

MEDICARE PAYMENT ADVISORY COMMISSION

PUBLIC MEETING

The Horizon Ballroom  
Ronald Reagan Building  
International Trade Center  
1300 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW  
Washington, D.C. 20004

Thursday, December 8, 2022  
10:18 a.m.

COMMISSIONERS PRESENT:

MICHAEL CHERNEW, PhD, Chair  
AMOL S. NAVATHE, MD, PhD, Vice Chair  
LYNN BARR, MPH  
LAWRENCE P. CASALINO, MD, PhD  
ROBERT CHERRY, MD, MS, FACS, FACHE  
CHERYL DAMBERG, PhD, MPH  
STACIE B. DUSETZINA, PhD  
MARJORIE E. GINSBURG, BSN, MPH  
DAVID GRABOWSKI, PhD  
JONATHAN B. JAFFERY, MD, MS, MMM, FACP  
KENNY KAN, CPA, CFA, MAAA  
GREGORY POULSON, MBA  
BETTY RAMBUR, PhD, RN, FAAN  
WAYNE J. RILEY, MD, MPH, MBA  
JAEWON RYU, MD, JD  
DANA GELB SAFRAN, ScD  
SCOTT SARRAN, MD

B&B Reporters  
29999 W. Barrier Reef Blvd.  
Lewes, DE 19958  
302-947-9541

AGENDA	PAGE
Assessing payment adequacy and updating payments: Hospital inpatient and outpatient services; and supporting Medicare safety-net hospitals	
- Alison Binkowski, Jeff Stensland, Dan Zabinski,	
- Ledia Tabor, Jared Maeda.....	4
Status Report: Ambulatory surgical center services	
- Dan Zabinski.....	85
Lunch.....	119
Assessing payment adequacy and updating payments: Physician and other health professional services; and supporting Medicare safety-net clinicians	
- Ariel Winter, Rachel Burton, Geoff Gerhardt,	
- Ledia Tabor.....	120
Assessing payment adequacy and updating payments: Outpatient dialysis services	
- Nancy Ray, Andy Johnson.....	197
Assessing payment adequacy and updating payments: Hospice services	
- Kim Neuman.....	235
Adjourn.....	278

P R O C E E D I N G S

[10:18 a.m.]

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22

DR. CHERNEW: Hello, everybody, and welcome to our December MedPAC meeting.

As I'm sure everybody knows, we now begin the arduous process of making update recommendations. I want to say two things, emphasize two particular things.

The first one is I want to publicly thank the staff for all the work they've done. That's a general statement.

But I think the second thing I want to say is this is a particularly challenging period in which to do update recommendations. We have to deal with both the past and future ramifications of COVID and all the responses to COVID. And that, of course, makes this analysis complicated, and we're dealing with inflation that has been running at a higher rate than it had in the past times we've been doing -- at least that I've been involved in doing this. So all those things put us in very turbulent times, and I think the staff has done an outstanding job of navigating this sort of difficult period.

So without further ado, I think I'm turning it

1 over to Jared to start with our analysis that will support  
2 the hospital recommendation. Jared.

3 DR. MAEDA: Good morning. The audience can  
4 download a PDF version of these slides in the handout  
5 section of the control panel on the right-hand side of the  
6 screen. In addition to the staff listed on the slide, we  
7 would like to thank Corrina Cline and Lauren Stubbs for  
8 their assistant.

9 This presentation is in two main sections:

10 First, we will assess the adequacy of fee-for-  
11 service Medicare payments for hospital inpatient and  
12 outpatient services and, based on this assessment, present  
13 the Chair's draft recommendation for fiscal year 2024  
14 updates to base payment rates for general acute care  
15 hospitals.

16 Second, we'll present the Chair's draft  
17 recommendation for fiscal year 2024 to support Medicare's  
18 safety-net hospitals.

19 Each year MedPAC assesses the adequacy of fee-  
20 for-service Medicare payments by looking at four categories  
21 of payment adequacy indicators: beneficiaries' access to  
22 care, the quality of that care, providers' access to

1 capital, and Medicare payments and providers' costs.

2 The specific set of indicators used for acute  
3 care hospitals are enumerated on this slide.

4 To assess the adequacy of Medicare payments, we  
5 start with the most recent available and complete data,  
6 which this year is generally fiscal year 2021, and include  
7 preliminary data for 2022 when possible. We also project a  
8 Medicare margin for the upcoming year, fiscal year 2023,  
9 using current law and other expected changes.

10 Based on these indicators, the Chair developed a  
11 draft update recommendation for Medicare's base payment  
12 rates to general acute care hospitals, which for this year  
13 will be 2024.

14 Before turning to our assessment of the adequacy  
15 of fee-for-service Medicare payments to generate acute care  
16 hospitals, we first provide some context.

17 To reimburse general acute care hospitals for  
18 their facility costs, fee-for-service Medicare generally  
19 sets prospective payment rates under the inpatient  
20 prospective payment systems and the outpatient prospective  
21 payment system.

22 In 2021, the fee-for-service Medicare program and

1 its beneficiaries paid IPPS hospitals \$107.9 billion for  
2 inpatient stays, as well as an additional \$8.3 billion in  
3 uncompensated care payments.

4 The fee-for-service Medicare program and its  
5 beneficiaries also paid hospitals \$49.9 billion for  
6 outpatient services, as well as an additional \$16.4 billion  
7 for separately payable drugs.

8 Our first category of payment adequacy indicators  
9 is fee-for-service Medicare beneficiaries' access to  
10 hospital care. One indicator of access to hospital care is  
11 changes in the supply of hospitals.

12 After the unusually high number of closures in  
13 2019 where the most financially weak hospitals closed, the  
14 number of closures in 2021 returned to pre-pandemic levels.  
15 In both fiscal years 2021 and 2022, the number of general  
16 acute care hospitals that closed was the same as the number  
17 that opened: 11 in 2021 and 16 in 2022. Of the 16  
18 hospitals that closed and opened in fiscal year 2022, most  
19 shared several characteristics. All were IPPS hospitals,  
20 most were in metropolitan areas, and the majority had 100  
21 or fewer beds.

22 A second measure of beneficiaries' access to

1 hospital care is hospital capacity.

2           One component of capacity is hospitals' occupancy  
3 rates. As shown in the left figure, general acute care  
4 hospitals continued to have excess inpatient capacity in  
5 aggregate, with about 65 percent of all bed-days occupied  
6 during fiscal year 2021, slightly higher than in prior  
7 years. However, inpatient capacity continued to vary  
8 significantly across hospitals, with some hospitals nearing  
9 capacity at times.

10           Another component of hospitals' capacity is their  
11 staffing levels. As shown in the right figure, throughout  
12 fiscal year 2021, hospitals reported a critical staffing  
13 shortage for over 10 percent of all hospital days, despite  
14 a modest increase in hospital employment. Reported  
15 staffing shortages declined in 2022 to about 5 percent of  
16 all hospital days.

17           A related measure of access to hospital services  
18 is hospitals' marginal profit on inpatient and outpatient  
19 services provided to fee-for-service Medicare  
20 beneficiaries. Hospitals with excess capacity continued to  
21 have a financial incentive to provide inpatient and  
22 outpatient services to fee-for-service beneficiaries in

1 2021: IPPS hospitals' marginal profit on IPPS and OPPS  
2 services was about 8 percent -- similar to pre-pandemic  
3 levels.

4 As we noted last year, hospitals' rapid response  
5 to the coronavirus pandemic has demonstrated that many  
6 hospitals can substantially lower their costs in response  
7 to declining volume over a matter of months.

8 A third indicator of fee-for-service Medicare  
9 beneficiaries' access to hospital care is the volume of  
10 hospital services per fee-for-service beneficiary.

11 Hospital services continued to shift from  
12 inpatient to outpatient settings.

13 In 2021, inpatient stays per beneficiary declined  
14 by 1.8 percent, remaining below the pre-pandemic trend.  
15 While inpatient stays declined, the fee-for-service  
16 beneficiaries' average length of stay increased in 2021,  
17 driven by accelerated decline in lower-resource-intensive  
18 inpatient stays and musculoskeletal stays, which can  
19 increasingly be provided in hospital outpatient settings.

20 In contrast, outpatient services per beneficiary  
21 increased by 18.1 percent, reaching pre-pandemic levels.  
22 The increase in outpatient services was driven by COVID-19-



1 related services, such as specimen collection and vaccine  
2 administration, as well as an increase in clinic services.

3 Shifting gears to the second category of hospital  
4 payment adequacy indicators, the quality of hospital care  
5 in 2021 was mixed compared to 2019.

6 In assessing the quality of hospital care in  
7 2021, we are comparing to 2019 as the quality of care in  
8 2020 was difficult to assess due to the effects of the  
9 coronavirus pandemic on beneficiaries and providers and  
10 data limitations. For 2021, we updated the hospital  
11 mortality and readmission risk-adjustment models to include  
12 the COVID-19 diagnosis and have a full year of patient  
13 experience measures.

14 Relative to 2019, fee-for-service Medicare  
15 beneficiaries' risk-adjusted hospital mortality rate  
16 increased slightly in 2021; risk-adjusted hospital  
17 readmission rates improved; and patient experiences  
18 measures remained high, with 70 percent of patients saying  
19 they would definitely recommend the hospital, but the share  
20 of patients rating their hospital highly slightly declined  
21 by a percentage point or two.

22 And with that, I will turn it over to Alison to

1 discuss hospitals' access to capital.

2 MS. BINKOWSKI: Turning to our third category of  
3 hospital payment adequacy indicators, hospitals' access to  
4 capital strengthened in 2021.

5 As shown in the figure, in 2021 IPPS hospitals'  
6 aggregate all-payer operating margin increased to 8.7  
7 percent -- or 7.2 percent without federal relief funds --  
8 both of which were higher than the prior all-time high in  
9 2019. Within this aggregate, there continued to be  
10 significant variation.

11 In addition, hospitals continued to have strong  
12 access to bond markets. Throughout 2021 and 2022,  
13 hospitals' risk premium to access bonds decreased, falling  
14 to one percentage point above the yield on 10-year treasury  
15 bonds by the end of fiscal year 2022.

16 Turning to our fourth category of hospital  
17 payment adequacy indicators, Medicare's payments to IPPS  
18 hospitals increased in fiscal year 2021 while they held  
19 their costs steady.

20 As a result, in 2021 IPPS hospitals' Medicare  
21 margin across hospital service lines remained negative but  
22 increased to minus 8.2 percent prior to the inclusion of

1 any federal relief funds. As with the all-payer margin,  
2 there continued to be significant variation.

3 Underlying this Medicare margin, IPPS payments  
4 per stay increased 10.3 percent in 2021, in part due to a  
5 rapid growth in case-mix, and OPPS payments per beneficiary  
6 increased 16.5 percent. Inpatient and outpatient payments  
7 grew faster than costs in part due to Medicare payment  
8 changes, such as the suspension of the 2 percent  
9 sequestration on Medicare program payments and the 20  
10 percent increase for COVID-19 inpatient stays.

11 Because hospitals vary in the extent to which  
12 they control costs and provide quality care, the Commission  
13 also examines the Medicare margin among relatively  
14 efficient hospitals -- those with consistently high  
15 performance on quality and cost metrics.

16 For 2021, we identified these relatively  
17 efficient hospitals based on their performance in 2017 to  
18 2019 and then analyzed their performance in 2021.

19 Among the 15 percent of IPPS hospitals we  
20 identified as relatively efficient, the median Medicare  
21 margin was 1 percent in 2021 when including Medicare's  
22 share of relief funds. Even when excluding relief funds,

1 the median Medicare margin was approximately zero,  
2 indicating that Medicare payments were near relatively  
3 efficient hospitals' costs.

4 The relatively efficient hospitals also continued  
5 to have better quality measures (lower mortality and  
6 readmission rates and higher patient experience scores)  
7 than other hospitals.

8 We project that hospitals' Medicare margin for  
9 2023 will decline relative to 2021. Specifically, we  
10 project that IPPS hospitals' aggregate Medicare margin in  
11 2023 will be approximately minus 10 percent, similar to the  
12 level in 2017. Among relatively efficient IPPS hospitals,  
13 we project the median Medicare margin in 2023 will be  
14 modestly below break-even, near the pre-pandemic levels.  
15 These projections are based on actual payments and costs  
16 from the most recent year of complete data (2021) as well  
17 as preliminary data from 2022, and policy and environmental  
18 changes that took place in 2022 and are anticipated in  
19 2023.

20 The key drivers of our projected lower Medicare  
21 margin in 2023 relative to 2021 are:

22 Hospitals' input prices growing faster than CMS'

1 forecasts;

2           The expected expiration of pandemic federal  
3 relief funds and Medicare payment changes, which were  
4 higher than hospitals' additional pandemic-related costs;

5           And declines in Medicare's uncompensated care  
6 payments, partly in response to a decline in the uninsured.

7           In summary, despite the coronavirus pandemic, our  
8 four categories of payment adequacy indicators for  
9 hospitals were generally positive in 2021.

10           First, fee-for-service Medicare beneficiaries  
11 maintained good access to care: the number of general  
12 acute care hospitals that closed was the same as the number  
13 that opened, hospitals continued to have excess capacity in  
14 aggregate (though some hospitals' capacity and staffing was  
15 stressed at times), and hospitals with excess capacity  
16 continued to have a financial incentive to serve FFS  
17 Medicare beneficiaries. Hospital care also accelerated its  
18 shift from inpatient to outpatient settings.

19           Second, quality was mixed relative to 2019.  
20 While fee-for-service beneficiaries' risk-adjusted  
21 mortality rate remained higher than 2019, the hospital  
22 readmission rate improved. Patient experience measures

1 remained high, but most measures declined by a percentage  
2 point or two.

3           Third, hospitals maintained strong access to  
4 capital. IPPS hospitals' aggregate all-payer operating  
5 margin reached a record high in 2021, and hospitals  
6 maintained strong access to bond markets.

7           Fourth, IPPS hospitals' aggregate Medicare margin  
8 increased in 2021 to pre-pandemic levels, and the  
9 relatively efficient hospitals' median Medicare margin  
10 prior to relief funds increased to near break-even.  
11 However, there continued to be substantial variation across  
12 hospitals, and we project hospitals' aggregate Medicare  
13 margin will decline in 2023.

14           In considering these payment adequacy indicators  
15 and their implications for the Chair's draft recommendation  
16 to update 2024 hospital payment rates, the Chair's draft  
17 recommendation seeks to balance several objectives. These  
18 include: to maintain Medicare payments high enough to  
19 ensure beneficiaries' access to care; to maintain payments  
20 close to hospitals' costs of efficiently providing high-  
21 quality care; to maintain fiscal pressure on hospitals to  
22 constrain costs; to minimize differences in payment rates

1 across sites of care, consistent with our site-neutral  
2 work; and to avoid implementing large, across-the-board  
3 payment rate increases to support a subset of hospitals  
4 with specific needs.

5 With that, the Chair's draft recommendation  
6 reads: For fiscal year 2024, the Congress should update  
7 the 2023 Medicare base payment rates for general acute care  
8 hospitals by the amount specified in current law plus 1  
9 percent.

10 The implication of the Chair's draft  
11 recommendation is an increase in spending above current  
12 law.

13 We expect this recommendation will help maintain  
14 general acute care hospitals' willingness to treat Medicare  
15 beneficiaries and their access to care.

16 However, this update may not be sufficient for  
17 Medicare safety-net hospitals with a poor payer mix.

18 I will now turn it over to Jeff to discuss an  
19 option to support Medicare safety-net hospitals.

20 DR. STENSLAND: All right. The Chair's draft  
21 recommendation that Alison just read applies to all  
22 hospitals.

1           However, some hospitals have unique challenges,  
2 such as high shares of low-income Medicare patients. These  
3 hospitals may need additional assistance. However, as we  
4 discussed last month, the current system of  
5 disproportionate share and uncompensated care payments do  
6 not adequately address issues associated with low-income  
7 Medicare beneficiaries.

8           A new Medicare safety-net payment system could  
9 improve the financial security for hospitals with these  
10 types of challenging patient mixes.

11           Low-income Medicare patients can be financially  
12 challenging for several reasons.

13           First, hospitals with high shares of low-income  
14 Medicare patients tend to receive less cost sharing. For  
15 example, in many states Medicaid does not pay for dual-  
16 eligible patients' outpatient cost sharing. Thus, those  
17 hospitals will not receive the full statutory rate for  
18 those patients.

19           In addition, studies have found low-income  
20 beneficiaries cost hospitals more to treat than higher-  
21 income patients admitted to the same hospital with the same  
22 principal diagnosis.



1           This combination of lower revenue and higher  
2 costs can be challenging. In addition, there is a certain  
3 amount of uncertainty regarding the future profitability of  
4 treating Medicare patients. Hospitals with a large share  
5 of Medicare beneficiaries and few commercial patients are  
6 vulnerable to unforeseen reductions in the profitability of  
7 Medicare patients. They often do not have a high enough  
8 volume of commercial patients or a large enough endowment  
9 to offset reductions in Medicare profitability.

10           To recap our November discussion, I want to  
11 remind you about hospitals' current safety-net payments.  
12 In 2019, IPPS hospitals received about \$11.7 billion of  
13 Medicare DSH and uncompensated care payments in aggregate.

14           There are five potential concerns we discussed  
15 with the mechanisms used to distribute the \$11.7 billion.

16           First, DSH indirectly subsidizes Medicaid.  
17 Higher shares of Medicaid patients result in higher  
18 Medicare inpatient payment rates.

19           Second, DSH shares are negatively correlated with  
20 Medicare shares. This means that hospitals with high  
21 shares of Medicare patients tend to receive a lower DSH  
22 add-on payment.

1 Third, DSH payments are inpatient-only.

2 Fourth, last month the Commission discussed  
3 focusing Medicare payments on care for Medicare  
4 beneficiaries. Large uncompensated care payments violate  
5 this principle when they are not tied to the volume of  
6 Medicare patients served.

7 Fifth, current uncompensated care payments are  
8 distorted to paying greater amounts to hospitals with few  
9 fee-for-service patients and more Medicare Advantage  
10 patients, as we discussed last month.

11 To address these concerns, we developed the  
12 safety-net index that we discussed earlier. The safety-net  
13 index is computed as the sum of three factors:

14 First, hospitals' LIS share, meaning the share of  
15 inpatient and outpatient Medicare claims that are for  
16 beneficiaries receiving the low-income subsidy;

17 Second, uncompensated care costs as a share of  
18 revenue;

19 And, third, one-half of the Medicare share of  
20 inpatient days.

21 The rationale for this particular formulation of  
22 the SNI is discussed in our June 2022 report to the

1 Congress.

2           The purpose of adding Medicare shares is to  
3 acknowledge that the Medicare profitability is  
4 substantially below where it was when the DSH program was  
5 enacted in 1985. It also eliminates the Medicare subsidy  
6 of Medicaid and aligns Medicare funds more directly with  
7 the costs of serving Medicare beneficiaries.

8           There are some important mechanisms with respect  
9 to how the SNI add-on would be distributed to providers.

10           First, the SNI add-on would apply to inpatient  
11 and outpatient payments.

12           Second, CMS would directly make safety-net  
13 payments for MA patients rather than just adding those  
14 funds to MA benchmarks. This differs from current product.  
15 Currently, CMS distributes safety-net funds for fee-for-  
16 service patients only. Those fee-for-service DSH and  
17 uncompensated care payments then result in higher MA  
18 benchmarks. However, it is not clear these higher payments  
19 to MA plans will always reach the hospitals. For example,  
20 an MA plan could leave a safety-net providers out of its  
21 network if it deemed the Medicare rates too high for that  
22 hospital. By directly sending MA safety-net payments to

1 hospitals, CMS could assure the providers serving like  
2 Medicare beneficiaries receive those funds. There is a  
3 precedent for this method. Currently, CMS generally sends  
4 medical education payments directly to hospitals for MA  
5 patients rather than including those medical education  
6 payments in the MA benchmarks.

7           Now, in this slide, we remind you of the  
8 simulation we showed last month, and it shows what would  
9 happen if DSH and uncompensated care payments were replaced  
10 with safety-net payments determined by the SNI. We  
11 examined 2019 margins to avoid the influence of the  
12 pandemic on margins. But 2021 margins are similar.

13           First, we simulated what would happen to fee-for-  
14 service Medicare margins if we redistributed those payments  
15 using the SNI and added an additional \$1 billion in fee-  
16 for-service payments to the SNI pool. The last column on  
17 the right shows that the redistribution plus the extra  
18 funds would result in the Medicare margins for high SNI  
19 hospitals increasing from a negative 0.9 percent under the  
20 DSH/uncompensated care policy to 4.2 percent under the new  
21 policy with the additional funds.

22           In the bottom two rows, I simulated what would

1 happen if the \$1 billion was added to the fee-for-service  
2 SNI pool of dollars and a commensurate amount, which was  
3 about \$0.5 billion, was added to the Medicare Advantage  
4 payments. The total SNI pool would then be about \$1.5  
5 billion larger than the current DSH/uncompensated care  
6 funds distributed. Under this new SNI policy, the last row  
7 shows that the all-payer margin for the high-SNI hospitals  
8 which increase from about 3.1 percent to 4.4 percent.

9           Now, while the \$1.5 billion would have been  
10 enough to achieve these percentage increases in 2019, to  
11 achieve approximately the same percentage point increase in  
12 the Medicare margins and total margins in 2024, the total  
13 increase in the combined fee-for-service and MA SNI pools  
14 would have to be about \$2. billion.

15           And that brings us to the Chair's draft safety-  
16 net recommendation. It reads: In fiscal year 2024, the  
17 Congress should: begin a transition to redistribute DSH  
18 and uncompensated care payments through the safety-net  
19 index; add an additional \$2 billion to the safety-net pool,  
20 with the add-on percentages scaled in proportion to each  
21 hospital's SNI; the fee-for-service share of SNI funds  
22 should be distributed via a percentage add-on to IPPS and

1 OPPS claims; and the commensurate amounts paid for MA  
2 should be made directly to hospitals and excluded from the  
3 MA benchmarks.

4 Now, adding the \$2 billion of funding will  
5 increase Medicare spending relative to current law.

6 We expect the recommendation to improve the  
7 financial somebody of some safety-net providers.

8 And I want to mention also, as we said in our  
9 June 2022 report, the SNI add-on should not affect  
10 beneficiary cost sharing. The idea is that beneficiaries  
11 going to safety-net hospitals should not pay more in  
12 outpatient cost sharing than patients going to hospitals  
13 with few low-income patients. This would mean the cost  
14 sharing would be computed on the amount that's paid to the  
15 hospital prior to the SNI.

16 And with that, I turn it back to Mike to discuss  
17 his two draft recommendations.

18 DR. CHERNEW: I am not going to discuss them.  
19 You guys have discussed them. We're all going to discuss  
20 them, and so I think we're going to start with Round 1  
21 questions.

22

1

2 Dana, you're going to run the queue.

3 MS. KELLEY: Jonathan is first.

4 DR. JAFFERY: Thanks, Dana. Thanks, Mike. So  
5 great presentation, great chapter. It's obviously a very  
6 complicated time to be trying to work through these  
7 recommendations.8 Just a quick question. When you talk about  
9 capacity, is this -- how is this measured and defined? Is  
10 it licensed beds or staffed beds?11 MS. BINKOWSKI: Yes, it's in the cost reports,  
12 and it is supposed to be staffed beds, and it includes also  
13 swing and observation.

14 DR. JAFFERY: Okay. Thank you. That's all.

15 MS. KELLEY: Stacie?

16 DR. DUSETZINA: Thank you. This is an excellent  
17 chapter and a great amount of work. So I just had a couple  
18 of quick questions.19 One was about the decline in inpatient stays and  
20 the increase in the length of stay, and I was just curious  
21 if there was any way to tell if that might be due to  
22 greater use for observation stays among Medicare

1 beneficiaries. I know it's something that had been talked  
2 about publicly a little bit, was this concern of more  
3 observation stays, because that hits a different part of  
4 the benefit. I wasn't sure if there was any way for you  
5 all to look into it.

6 MS. BINKOWSKI: Observation stays have not  
7 increased in this time period substantively. We'll have  
8 updated data for that specifically in the data book. It's  
9 not in this hospital chapter right now, but it does appear  
10 that it is not a shift from inpatient observation but,  
11 rather, a shift from inpatient to outpatient, as well as  
12 some hospital -- as well as some patients delaying or  
13 forgoing care.

14 DR. DUSETZINA: Great. It might be worth just  
15 adding a little note there because I think that might  
16 trigger for other people.

17 Two more, real quick. One is about the intensity  
18 of use and the shift in what types of services and shift  
19 from musculoskeletal, like joint replacements, and I  
20 wondered -- I know there was a note about it might be  
21 something that is more likely to be taken care of in other  
22 care settings versus maybe a pent-up demand question. And



1 I just wasn't sure how much to anticipate this was delayed  
2 care because of the pandemic versus people were still  
3 getting those services but somewhere else. And I wondered  
4 if you'd had a chance to look at were these services still  
5 happening around the same rate in 2021 across all the care  
6 settings or was it just -- does it look like a pause, and  
7 especially for things that could be scheduled later.

8 MS. BINKOWSKI: So I think it looks like it's a  
9 mix of both, and there were some additional services that  
10 got added or removed from the inpatient-only list. And so  
11 there were definite changes in the types of services that  
12 could be provided in different settings, including ASCs.  
13 We'll talk more specifically about what happened in the ASC  
14 context later today.

15 DR. DUSETZINA: Great. Okay. And the last one  
16 is just about the increase in the 9.8 percent for  
17 separately payable drugs, which I think has been shown in  
18 some other contexts as well. That doesn't include, I would  
19 assume, any potential paybacks. So this is with the lower  
20 payment rate for the 340B payments? So it might just be  
21 worth adding a note in that piece that these payments are  
22 lower than what might likely have to be paid back.

1 MS. TABOR: Correct. What is said in this  
2 chapter is what was actually paid during 2021, and it is  
3 still unclear what, if anything, CMS will do in response to  
4 the recent Supreme Court ruling.

5 MS. KELLEY: Betty?

6 DR. RAMBUR: Thank you. Again, I echo the  
7 previous Commissioners' comments about this wonderful  
8 chapter.

9 I have a question that's really pedestrian, and  
10 it's probably in here and I'm just not seeing it, but it  
11 relates to some Round 2 questions I'll have. How is  
12 "relatively efficient" operationally defined?

13 DR. STENSLAND: So that is in our -- I think we  
14 have a discussion of that in the chapter, maybe in a text  
15 box. Essentially, we look at two things. The main thing  
16 we say is efficient doesn't mean just low-cost. Efficient  
17 means you have to -- it looks at cost and quality. So you  
18 can be relatively efficient if you have low cost and at  
19 least okay or good quality. You can also be efficient if  
20 you have good quality and low or okay costs. So you might  
21 have somebody that has a little bit above average costs but  
22 has really good quality. They're called efficient. Or

1 somebody that has average quality but low costs, they're  
2 also called efficient.

3 MS. KELLEY: Marge?

4 MS. GINSBURG: I didn't see in your report here,  
5 and I'm not sure it's in the chapter that we read in  
6 advance, and that is distinguishing between for-profit from  
7 not-for-profit hospitals. It isn't in the chapter, is it?  
8 If it is -- anyway, I guess my question or comment is  
9 really should it be. At least in every other domain of  
10 Medicare, there's always pretty profound differences in how  
11 for-profit and nonprofit providers perform. And so I'm  
12 concerned about the status of not-for-profit hospitals, and  
13 I wonder if you might discuss that at all or talk at all  
14 about whether you think it could be or should be included  
15 in some fashion.

16 MS. BINKOWSKI: Yes, we can consider adding more  
17 information on that. As with past years, the all-payer  
18 operating margin continued to vary across groups, and it  
19 was higher at for-profit hospitals. And, meanwhile, the  
20 Medicare margin also was higher at for-profit hospitals, so  
21 we can put some more details into the paper.

22 MS. KELLEY: Cheryl?

1 DR. DAMBERG: Thanks for a great chapter and all  
2 the work of the staff to pull it together.

3 I had a quick question about the shift from  
4 inpatient to outpatient, which I found really interesting,  
5 and I'm trying to sort through how much of that was driven  
6 by COVID, and I think probably a lot of it. But I think as  
7 we kind of move into 2022, '23, and beyond, the question is  
8 whether that will be sustained. And I don't know kind of  
9 how to think about that in terms of assumptions and related  
10 to whether we're going to continue to see maybe sicker  
11 patients in the hospital, longer lengths of stay. And I  
12 don't know if you are able to look at the 2022 data yet to  
13 see whether that is continuing.

14 DR. MAEDA: We do know that before the pandemic,  
15 there was this shift from inpatient to outpatient going on.  
16 But as to whether that trend will continue --

17 MS. BINKOWSKI: Yes, we have preliminary data  
18 from 2022. As you know, the claims are not complete yet.  
19 There's still more run-out, but it does look like the  
20 average length of stay increased slightly between 2021 and  
21 2022 as opposed to the much larger increase that happened  
22 between 2020 and 2021. So we'll have more specific numbers

1 next year.

2 DR. DAMBERG: Yeah, thanks. I was trying to  
3 figure out how much COVID - it's like force and function to  
4 maybe move this in a direction we'd like to see happen. So  
5 thanks.

6 MS. KELLEY: Okay, and I have a Round 1 question  
7 from Scott. Is there more we can or should do to call out  
8 in a granular fashion the characteristics of the more  
9 efficient hospitals, especially given that this subset of  
10 hospitals performed better on both their Medicare margins  
11 and their quality in order to highlight that better  
12 financial performance is, in fact, achievable and is not  
13 inconsistent with improved quality?

14 DR. STENSLAND: We can maybe add a little bit to  
15 the text, and maybe I'll send something to Scott also  
16 discussing some in the past years when we had more of an  
17 expansive discussion of who was in the relatively efficient  
18 group and who wasn't and why some get in one group and some  
19 get in another. But there is a wide group of hospitals  
20 that get in there, some smaller, some larger, some  
21 teaching, some non-teaching, some for-profit, some not-for-  
22 profit. But I'll get back to Scott and see how much more

1 we need to add to the chapter.

2 MS. KELLEY: Kenny?

3 MR. KAN: Yes, in terms of the proposed update  
4 recommendation of current law plus 1 percent, regarding the  
5 hospital market basket, while fully cognizant that we need  
6 to stay empirically focused on the data, one of the things  
7 that in trying to echo Cheryl's earlier comments on COVID,  
8 how do we -- have we taken a look at prior periods where  
9 there have been high inflation -- you know, because this  
10 recommendation would impact 2024, how do we think about the  
11 lags, you know, in terms of what have we come up with, to  
12 the extent that, you know, it's already starting to turn,  
13 how do I think about how the recommendation in the past  
14 would interact with the lags in the data? Have we taken a  
15 look at that?

16 DR. STENSLAND: What we're discussing  
17 recommending here is a 1 percent over current law, and  
18 current law would be the market basket minus productivity,  
19 and that market basket would be the market basket that CMS  
20 projects in August of 2023 for 2024. So this is a forward-  
21 looking projection and a projection that will take into  
22 account more data than we even have today.

1           So I think we're okay theoretically on that. And  
2 then in the next year, there will be another projection,  
3 you know, for the following year that will be taking into  
4 account the new information that's there. So I don't see a  
5 clear problem with that.

6           DR. CHERNEW: I think just the clarifying version  
7 of this is the reason why the recommendation is framed in  
8 terms of current law is the current law portion of it  
9 adjusts as newer inflation comes back. There have  
10 historically been mistakes, so I'm going to ask another  
11 Chair prerogative clarifying question.

12           In the past, the errors, the forecast errors,  
13 have actually probably been in providers' favor, if I  
14 understand correctly. Can you just clarify that point  
15 briefly? Because I want to make sure we have enough time  
16 for Round 2.

17           MS. BINKOWSKI: Yes, I think the really briefest  
18 answer is the cumulative error over the past 10 years was  
19 positive 2.6 percent.

20           DR. CHERNEW: Current law framing is supposed to  
21 deal with the projection of how it plays out. Okay. I  
22 want to go quickly through. I think we have Robert and

1 Amol next. Is that right?

2 MS. KELLEY: Yes. Robert?

3 DR. CHERRY: Thank you. I just had a clarifying  
4 question regarding operating margin and how it's calculated  
5 among teaching hospitals, specifically academic medical  
6 centers. AMCs tend to report out two different types of  
7 operating margins, one before academic support payments,  
8 one after. Academic support payment is where -- it's a  
9 common model where academic medical centers actually  
10 transfer dollars from their margin to their medical school  
11 to help support the research and educational mission. And  
12 then they report out an adjusted operating margin after  
13 that academic support payment.

14 Do we know which one we're pulling for purposes  
15 of these calculations?

16 MS. BINKOWSKI: I'll need to follow up with you  
17 offline. I know which cost report lines we're pulling, but  
18 maybe we can talk about how different hospitals may or may  
19 not vary in what they report on that line.

20 DR. CHERRY: Yeah, I think it would be important  
21 to clarify that, because the academic support payments are  
22 pretty substantial among many academic medical centers. So



1 if you pull it before that academic support payment, your  
2 margin is going to look very, very different than after  
3 that payment is actually made.

4 MS. BINKOWSKI: I understand, and we'll talk more  
5 later, but I'll say that the operating margin is still  
6 patient revenues divided by patient costs and how different  
7 hospitals choose to use those patient revenues for  
8 different things, whether it's expanding in various areas  
9 or supporting other aspects. It is not unique to teaching  
10 hospitals.

11 MS. KELLEY: Amol.

12 DR. NAVATHE: Yes, I have what I hope is a very  
13 quick question. So when we're noting that there's a shift  
14 in case-mix towards more severe conditions, I was curious,  
15 do we have a sense of how much of that is a change in the  
16 composition? So the examples that were given, for example,  
17 away from musculoskeletal towards respiratory, that's a  
18 change in the mix of the conditions, versus within a DRG  
19 family or within a particular condition, a shift towards  
20 higher severity within that family.

21 MS. BINKOWSKI: There's both. So, yes, I think  
22 the graph you're referring to in the paper was talking kind

1 of within a major diagnostic category, but we also did look  
2 within certain DRGs, and there was, in general, a shift  
3 towards - or rather, away from no CCs to with CCs or MCCs.

4 MS. KELLEY: That's all I have for Round 1, Mike,  
5 unless someone has jumped in in the last minute. Oh, I'm  
6 sorry. Larry, go ahead -- oh, no, now you're off. Okay.  
7 I think we're done.

8 DR. CHERNEW: Then we're going to start Round 2,  
9 and just so everybody knows, there's a queue which we're  
10 going to go through. But if you're not in the queue, you  
11 will be in the queue. I'm going to make sure that everyone  
12 says something before we finish this round, but let's  
13 start. I think Greg was first, if I'm right.

14 MR. POULSEN: I'm more than willing to say  
15 something on this topic.

16 I guess maybe I'd start with Kenny's point, which  
17 is, you know, what have we done in the past when we've seen  
18 these kind of inflation rates, and the fact is we haven't  
19 seen these kind of inflation rates. This is totally new  
20 territory since MedPAC was created.

21 I guess things that jumped out at me is what  
22 great work the team has done to bring this recommendation

1 together, an amazing amount of in-depth work, very  
2 thoughtfully put together. I think it's just remarkable.

3 But I would add that the times that we are in are  
4 so odd compared to the past that it makes it really  
5 difficult. I mean, we've obviously got the general COVID  
6 challenges and the ongoing turbulence related to that. But  
7 we also have some dynamics we haven't ever seen before.  
8 We're seeing people step away from work, which has never  
9 happened in my lifetime. We're seeing effectively in many  
10 parts of the country a doubling of the minimum wage, not  
11 through law but through market forces, and that clearly  
12 impacts the health care sector.

13 We've seen here just in the last little while the  
14 Social Security cost-of-living adjustment allowance or  
15 adjustment was triple what it has been in the last 15 years  
16 and higher than at any time since 1981, which, if I recall,  
17 was the year that the namesake of this building, Ronald  
18 Reagan, first entered office.

19 Similarly, general CPI is also at the highest  
20 rate in 41 years, and those are remarkable changes.  
21 Certainly it's much easier to do these kinds of projections  
22 when things are stable. And I'd just note, I went back and

1 looked at the last 10 years, and during that time CPI,  
2 medical CPI, the recommendation that we made, and the  
3 Social Security COLA all drifted -- in fact, interest rates  
4 all sort of drifted between 1 percent and 3 percent, and  
5 they were up a little bit, down a little bit, but they  
6 never really deviated from that relatively narrow band.  
7 And now we're seeing something where we're seeing those  
8 numbers that were historic are simply gone.

9           So for those of us who are sort of living this  
10 day to day, I think we've seen a remarkable change. We've  
11 seen costs explode in the last year. Nurses', tech, and  
12 therapists' salaries have gone up remarkably. We've seen  
13 that certainly the pandemic has had an impact on that, as  
14 we've seen organizations bring in agency traveler nurses at  
15 rates that were sometimes three and even four times what  
16 they had been paying their local folks. And in order to  
17 retain the local talent, they've had to make increases, and  
18 that has been pretty universal across the United States.  
19 And my neighbor to the left may have more data than I have  
20 in terms of the specific numbers, but certainly we've seen  
21 dramatic increases, basically among all the hourly  
22 caregivers within the hospitals.

1           So as we look at those dramatic increases, we  
2 also see dramatic increases in some supplies fueled by  
3 shortages, and I think it's worthy to note that since the  
4 pandemic came, all three of the rating agencies have  
5 lowered their outlook for the health care sector broadly  
6 and the hospital sector specifically. That's Standard &  
7 Poor's, Moody's, and Fitch all have negative outlooks on  
8 that. So I think that, you know, there's certainly cause  
9 for alarm and cause for concern.

10           With that said, all of this has some pretty  
11 profound impact on input costs for the sector that we're  
12 talking about today -- hospitals. And I recognize that  
13 we're constrained and certainly the staff team is  
14 constrained in terms of what we can look at and how we can  
15 approach this. So in some ways, maybe I'm just wanting to  
16 be putting us forward that, as policymakers and others  
17 consider these recommendations, that there may be some  
18 things that we need to consider in addition to what we're  
19 putting in right now. So the market basket that is used in  
20 current law I think is probably reactive rather than  
21 proactive in the current strange environment that we're in.  
22 I think it's probably fine when things go up and down a

1 little bit, but when things go from 3 percent or 2.5  
2 percent to 8.7 percent in a matter of months, you know that  
3 things are volatile.

4           So I think that we may want to recognize that  
5 some of those market basket items are recursive as well in  
6 the sense that what the final rule is will impact what  
7 happens to those as well. So there's an element of  
8 recursion there that I think is interesting. But I think  
9 it's also worth noting that, at least in experience that  
10 organizations like mine have had, the cost increases are  
11 much more akin to what we see in the broad CPI sector, the  
12 input costs are reflective of the general world, maybe with  
13 some additions related to shortages of key staff rather  
14 than just the specifics of what we historically think of as  
15 medical components.

16           So, with that in mind, I think that I would  
17 encourage us to be grateful for the work that has been  
18 done, but also if we can to look even more broadly at some  
19 of the other things that impact the cost inputs to the  
20 health sector broadly. And we're going to talk about other  
21 sectors than just hospitals, and the same dynamics tend to  
22 be active there. So it's a challenging time. I'm grateful

1 for the good work that has been done, and I'll leave it at  
2 that.

3 DR. CHERNEW: So I just want to respond quickly,  
4 because I think this is going to be a theme as we go  
5 through this. So let me just say -- and I'll let the staff  
6 respond quickly, and please correct me if I say anything  
7 that's incorrect.

8 It is challenging for us to live in a world which  
9 starts with "this is the inflation index of the hospital  
10 market basket but we don't believe that it should be X."  
11 So we will work off of the hospital market basket. But it  
12 should be clear -- and if you look in the chapter there are  
13 two stages of that. The one is what was going from '21 to  
14 '22, what happened, and in addition to -- we have some  
15 preliminary data on that that suggests, and it's in the  
16 chapter, for some of the organizations that reported, that  
17 some organizations did better, some did worse, but it's not  
18 necessarily dire for 2022 per se.

19 And then the key issue about the market basket is  
20 when this actually gets to 2024, there will be updating of  
21 the inflation index that will take into account information  
22 that is being used by CMS to come up with the number.

1           So again, I don't mean to repeat this, but the  
2 framing in terms of current law provides us some  
3 protection. The danger we have if we move away from that  
4 to a world in which we say, "Well, I know that's the  
5 official number but we think it should be X," that just  
6 becomes very hard for, you know, the people who  
7 professionally come up with what the numbers are.

8           And again, historically, as Alison pointed out,  
9 to the extent that they have erred historically, they have  
10 actually erred historically cumulatively on the side -- the  
11 inflation hasn't been as high as they thought it would be  
12 so the hospitals got more than you otherwise would have  
13 thought. I think I got that cumulative 2.4 percent was the  
14 number that I think Alison mentioned in Round 1.

15           So that's kind of where we are, and I think, as I  
16 said at the beginning, this is an unbelievably turbulent  
17 time, so the recommendation for 2024 is going to inherently  
18 be uncertain. In some sense, some of you may know that  
19 this is probably -- I can't remember the last time a  
20 hospital recommendation was net current law plus, and this  
21 is effectively taking the two recommendations into account,  
22 current law plus 1.5. And a lot of that was done to



1 acknowledge the points you said, so that's kind of where we  
2 are.

3 I had meant to speak less and let everybody else  
4 talk.

5 DR. CASALINO: Mike, a quick clarifying question?

6 DR. CHERNEW: Yes.

7 DR. CASALINO: Is there typically much difference  
8 between the CPI and the hospital market basket?

9 DR. CHERNEW: I am going to defer to staff, but  
10 there are different components of things in the different  
11 ones.

12 DR. STENSLAND: So there are differences in  
13 what's in there. Like the hospital market basket has a lot  
14 for nurses, aides, techs, their salaries. That's a lot of  
15 what goes into there. The CPI is a lot of housing, food,  
16 transportation, cost of used cars and gasoline. So what's  
17 in there is different, but when you actually look at it for  
18 the last year, ending in October, the CPI, excluding food  
19 and energy, which kind of bounce around, was, I think, 6.3.  
20 The latest data that Mike just talked about, which  
21 influenced this latest recommendation that Mike had, was  
22 5.7 for the hospital market basket for the same period of

1 time, so they weren't dramatically different.

2 DR. CASALINO: Traditionally do they track pretty  
3 closely?

4 DR. STENSLAND: I don't --

5 MR. POULSEN: Could I actually jump in, because I  
6 actually did go back and look at this for the last 30  
7 years. And for the last decade and a half they have been  
8 pretty close. They have been more or less chugging along  
9 together.

10 Prior to that period, the hospital market basket  
11 was consistently and significantly higher. So that's been  
12 a real change. There have been a lot of things that really  
13 stabilized over the last 15 years that now have  
14 destabilized, so it's an interesting time.

15 DR. CHERNEW: Important that we get everyone to  
16 get to out to where we are, so I'm going to try to be  
17 quieter, and I think we're going to have to try and be  
18 concise. So I think, if I have this right, Jonathan is  
19 next.

20 DR. JAFFERY: Great. Thanks, Mike. And again, I  
21 really appreciate all this work. You know, I won't echo a  
22 lot of the things Greg -- Greg pointed out a lot of the

1 constraints and pressures. I want to say I appreciate the  
2 approach to trying to add to current law the  
3 recommendation. I'm supportive of that piece.

4           And again, I won't reiterate those constraints  
5 and pressures, other than I guess I will emphasize that one  
6 thing that really does seem particularly unprecedented is  
7 some of the consistent labor costs as a result of the  
8 agency. Greg mentioned it, but I'm hearing that a lot of  
9 people's concerns. It doesn't seem to have decreased.  
10 Maybe it's plateaued a bit, but it's certainly not gone.  
11 So that's a significant pressure.

12           I do want to speak a minute or two about the  
13 safety net index recommendation. I very agree with the  
14 principle of focusing Medicare payments on Medicare  
15 beneficiaries, but I have some concerns that the current  
16 proposal may have some unintended consequences.

17           I think about, for one thing, capacity. We've  
18 talked a lot in the chapter about aggregate capacity, and  
19 I'm not sure how great a measure that is of things. I'm  
20 not sure that we can really be comfortable saying that  
21 global capacity really speaks to global access when there's  
22 so much variation. When I think about some of the

1 constraints, the capacity constraints that we see  
2 increasing in certain areas, another part of the chapter  
3 talks about rural beneficiaries are increasingly bypassing  
4 their local hospitals, and we're seeing that a lot of areas  
5 are starting to see outlying hospitals close, they close  
6 programs, and there's quite a bit of capacity constraint on  
7 other sectors, or subsectors within the hospital sector.

8           And when I think about Medicare beneficiary  
9 access -- and this starts to get to be maybe parsing out  
10 the definition of safety net -- but thinking about what are  
11 some of those other hospitals doing to support Medicare  
12 beneficiaries in places that we're not capturing here,  
13 things like burn and trauma and transplant and some of  
14 those other areas.

15           And when we look at the recommendation for the  
16 proposal, you know, we've seen in the chapter and we talked  
17 about this a little bit in November, there's a pretty  
18 significant impact on that 5th percentile in some  
19 categories -- the government hospitals and the teaching  
20 hospitals and the urban hospitals and some others -- where  
21 we're seeing negative 2 or 2.5 percent negative total all-  
22 payer margin impacts. And in an environment where a lot of

1 them may be having 1.5 percent total margin to start with,  
2 that may be a really significant problem.

3           So I guess at the end of the day I'm not sure I  
4 fully understand what that 5 percent looks like, who they  
5 are, where they are, what the impact will be on them. And  
6 we speak about a transition period and adding \$2 billion,  
7 and I'm not sure -- again, as talked about in November --  
8 it's not clear to me what those organizations will do in  
9 that transition period. We spoke a lot about how there are  
10 other areas like state and local governments that may need  
11 to step in, but that's kind of out of their control, unlike  
12 some other policies that we talk about like site neutral,  
13 where perhaps hospitals can take a transition period and  
14 adjust their operating models. That's not clearly the case  
15 here.

16           So I guess to me, before I felt really  
17 comfortable with this part of the proposal, I would love to  
18 have a little bit more understanding about what that group  
19 looks like and thinking about rather than just adding \$2  
20 billion, and another, I guess, it's 0.5 percent, to this  
21 pool overall, perhaps there's a way to take that money and  
22 target it towards some of those areas of need, whether

1 that's in transition or something else.

2           And so I'll stop there, but again, thank you for  
3 a great chapter and a lot of hard work.

4           MS. KELLEY: Stacie.

5           DR. DUSETZINA: Great. Thank you. So first of  
6 all I do support the update recommendation and the Chair's  
7 recommendations here.

8           I also just want to follow up on the safety net  
9 recommendations and say that I fully support moving in this  
10 direction. I think that it is more consistent with paying  
11 for Medicare beneficiaries and it addresses some  
12 longstanding problems with the DSH formula, so I think it's  
13 an excellent way to go.

14           And then following up a little bit on Jonathan  
15 Jaffery's comments is I also would like to see a little bit  
16 more about how the \$2 billion would be used in this  
17 situation, and I do like the idea, especially of while in  
18 transition using it to maybe limit losses for those that  
19 Jonathan kind of was mentioning, that we're not exactly  
20 sure who they are that would be losing under this  
21 formulation, but maybe a little bit more detail there about  
22 how those dollars could be used to maybe also be a safety

1 net while we're transitioning.

2 Thank you for an excellent chapter and great  
3 work.

4 MS. KELLEY: Dana?

5 DR. SAFRAN: Yeah. Thank you. I'll start by  
6 saying I am supportive of the draft recommendation, and I  
7 have just a couple of comments.

8 The first is that I want to call attention to the  
9 information that you share about the quality changes, and  
10 in particular the patient experience change scores, which  
11 you characterize as mostly modest, a point or two. Having  
12 spent decades working with patient experience data, I can  
13 tell you a point or two as an average change is a massive  
14 change, and seeing in the chapter that several items  
15 changed by an average of 4 points, this is more than a  
16 canary in the coal mine, and we really have to be paying  
17 attention to what's going on there.

18 And related to that, I think that something that  
19 could help the reader understand the context of the  
20 changes, not just for patient experience but for mortality,  
21 for readmission, is finding whatever metric of choice you  
22 want to use that shows that amount of change in context of

1 the effective range of the measure.

2           So for example, patient experience scores are on  
3 a basis of 100 points, but the score's effective range is  
4 typically, you know, 10, 15, 20 points, between the 25th  
5 percentile and 75th percentile, in this case facilities.  
6 So that helps to put that 1, 2, 4 points in context when  
7 you look at standard error, or standard deviations, however  
8 you want to do it.

9           So I would really urge you to do that, but also  
10 just to stay in the context of this conversation, that we  
11 have to keep an eye on what's happening here because for  
12 the changes that we know and the strain that we know  
13 hospitals are under to be experienced now by patients in a  
14 way that they're showing up in measures that, frankly, all  
15 of us have worried are just always to topped out, is really  
16 something that should be getting our attention. And so  
17 that's one point.

18           And then the other is just to underscore what  
19 others have said and my support for the redistribution, the  
20 special handling of increases for the facilities that are  
21 serving those with -- what's our SNI stand for? -- safety  
22 net. I am supportive, though. I think it's really



1 important for us to keep reiterating that our nomenclature  
2 for safety net refers to safety net for Medicare  
3 beneficiaries. And I know there's been some concern about  
4 that publicly, and I think that's well-founded concern,  
5 because the nomenclature we use does get out into the  
6 broader ecosystem. And so the fact that we are focused on  
7 Medicare beneficiaries, that's appropriate. That's our  
8 job. But I think somehow reflecting that, but nonetheless.

9           The last thing I'll say is, in my sixth and final  
10 year on the Commission it does feel much better that we are  
11 creating that kind of differentiation here because the old  
12 aphorism of the statistician who drowned by walking across  
13 the lake, that was, on average, only one foot deep, always  
14 has struck me as we're doing average increases and we've  
15 got so much variation. So I really appreciate this, and  
16 thanks for the great work.

17           MS. KELLEY: Jaewon.

18           DR. RYU: Yeah, thank you. I echo many of the  
19 comments already made, but just a few points. One, I  
20 really like the approach of incorporating the safety net  
21 and index component. I think that allows us to take  
22 another step towards being more targeted with the

1 interventions, along the lines of what we've discussed in  
2 prior sessions.

3           The second point is around capacity. There are a  
4 couple of mentions in the materials around capacity as a  
5 reflection of there's adequate access, and if hospitals  
6 have -- I think in the aggregate there was 68 percent, and  
7 so there's still a lot of available capacity. I think this  
8 gets to Dana's comment, in the average, in the aggregate.  
9 And I would caution just a little bit on that, both from a  
10 hospital-by-hospital, geography-by-geography, market-by-  
11 market, but also in terms of programmatically, not all  
12 capacity is created equal.

13           And so you may have capacity in a med-surg kind  
14 of capability but are we seeing programmatic closures --  
15 and we talked a little bit about this, I think in the last  
16 sessions -- around programs that just simply are no longer  
17 sustainable. The economics have fundamentally changed.  
18 And I do worry that you have access challenges there, it  
19 would be proverbially a person drowning in the one-foot-  
20 deep lake, on average, and I think we've got to be careful  
21 there.

22           Number three, I get that we need to base our

1 recommendations on the empiric evidence and the data, and  
2 I'm all in favor, but I do think there is -- and we've  
3 mentioned this and discussed this in prior years -- there  
4 is this notion of the leading versus lagging indicators.  
5 And this exercise always strikes me, in the payment  
6 updates, that we're stuck dealing with very lagging  
7 indicators and information. And I think the imperfection  
8 of that information is especially pronounced in a time when  
9 you had all sorts of tectonic changes happening, especially  
10 for hospitals. I think Greg mentioned many of those  
11 points.

12 I think 2022, very, very different than 2021, and  
13 here we are dealing with mostly 2021 information. I don't  
14 think we've seen or appreciated the full extent of the  
15 challenges that are in the industry right now, today, as we  
16 sit, because of this awkward dynamic between leading and  
17 lagging.

18 I think there are many other indicators from  
19 throughout the sector and the industry that would portend a  
20 much worse outlook than what's being represented in this  
21 recommendation or in the reading materials. You know, Greg  
22 mentioned the rating agencies. That outlook, that's an

1 industry. That's a business. That's solely in the  
2 business of projecting financial outlook of sectors of the  
3 industry, and their outlook has turned markedly different  
4 and negative between this year and last.

5 I think another is the public markets. You could  
6 look at hospitals versus other segments or sectors within  
7 the health care industry and just what that's done on a  
8 relative basis. Very different this year versus last year  
9 or previous. There are probably many other data points as  
10 well, and I think that's what gives me a little bit of  
11 discomfort.

12 But based on all the imperfections of our  
13 information construct -- I don't even know what to call it  
14 -- maybe this is the best landing spot, because we do need  
15 to stay disciplined around being empirically based. But at  
16 least it still makes me very uncomfortable because of all  
17 these other data points and information inputs that, to me,  
18 feels like there's a disconnect between what we're painting  
19 a picture of in this recommendation and in these materials  
20 versus everything that's going on everywhere else, that's a  
21 very different picture.

22 So that's where I have a little bit of

1 discomfort, understanding that yes, the recommendation, I  
2 get it. Historically we have not had current law plus  
3 anything in hospitals, so I think that's good recognition  
4 there. But it still makes me a little uncomfortable.

5 MS. KELLEY: Robert.

6 DR. CHERRY: Yes. Thank you. You know, first of  
7 all I just want to reiterate some of my prior statements in  
8 support of the SNI, the safety net index. I think it's  
9 directionally correct and a very important model for  
10 helping us to problem solve around vulnerable populations  
11 and making sure that our hospitals are fiscally sound in  
12 those vulnerable populations, that we're able to have  
13 commissions like physicians, nurse practitioners, et  
14 cetera, be able to serve as those populations as well.

15 There's one hesitancy that I do have around the  
16 model, and it picks up on Jonathan's points, which is that  
17 the way that the dollars are redistributed it does create  
18 some winners and losers. And there are a couple of  
19 categories that I do have concerns about. One is the  
20 governmental category, which is state and county and city  
21 facilities that are caring for patients. Even though some  
22 of those governmental facilities may not meet our SNI

1 definition for a safety net facility, they largely exist as  
2 safety net hospitals, and therefore, there may be some cost  
3 shifting that might need to occur if there's loss of  
4 Medicare funding, and then the cities and counties would  
5 have to pick up or compensate for that in some sort of way.

6 Now I realize that is probably a bit out of our  
7 scope and is probably a local government policy decision  
8 that need to be developed to address that, but  
9 nevertheless, it is a concern.

10 The other category is within teaching hospitals,  
11 where the bottom 5th percentiles seem to have an operating  
12 margin that's quite negatively impacted. We don't even  
13 know yet what the bottom decile or bottom quartile looks  
14 like as well. And the teaching hospitals are really  
15 critically important right to expand primary care, nurse  
16 practitioners, physician assistants. That education and  
17 training is essential to make sure that we have a highly  
18 functional health care system within this country.

19 And I'm concerned that the negative margins  
20 around some of those teaching hospitals may adversely  
21 affect our ability to actually be able to train the best  
22 and brightest within our country.

1           My hope is that this model be tweaked a bit so  
2 that those losses are either minimized or not created in  
3 the short or long term, but that's the hesitancy that I  
4 have right now with the SNI.

5           MS. KELLEY: David.

6           DR. GRABOWSKI: Great. Thanks. And first,  
7 thanks to the staff for this great work, and I'll start by  
8 saying I'm supportive of the Chair's draft recommendations.  
9 I also wanted to focus my comment around the safety net  
10 index recommendation. I believe this is a real positive  
11 targeted step forward. This issue is going to come up a  
12 lot over the next day and a half. Medicare lives in a  
13 multi-payer environment, which includes, obviously,  
14 uncompensated care.

15           I like the idea of targeting more dollars to  
16 those hospitals that are treating a larger share of low-  
17 income Medicare beneficiaries. I don't believe adding, to  
18 Dana's point, you know, increasing the entire water in the  
19 lake is going to solve this issue, and I don't think  
20 putting more money into a flawed DSH system is going to fix  
21 this issue. So I like this approach.

22           I do recognize, with Jonathan and others, and

1 Robert and Stacie are worried about, with unintended  
2 consequences. I do like their idea of kind of studying a  
3 little bit more the winners and losers. But I think this  
4 issue of cross-subsidies comes up a fair amount in our  
5 discussions. It will come up obviously tomorrow with  
6 skilled nursing facilities. I don't think we can just put  
7 more dollars in to SNF, for example, and expect those to go  
8 to the right kinds of facilities.

9           And so I think we're not going to solve this  
10 overall safety net index problem in our health care system  
11 through Medicare, and I think, Dana, you said that really  
12 well. I think we can solve the Medicare problem. So I  
13 want to understand better the winners and losers but I  
14 don't want to lose sight of how we can impact Medicare  
15 beneficiaries. Thanks.

16           DR. CHERNEW: I just want to jump and say one  
17 important thing. It's important to understand why winners  
18 and losers are winners and losers. And in the case where  
19 our goal -- although in my broad life I care a lot about  
20 the all-of-population safety net writ large, our goals here  
21 is much more targeted, which is supporting the portion of  
22 the safety net that would be sort of the Medicare portion,



1 and that does indeed make it more limited. So there will  
2 be some losers, and it may be appropriate for us to call  
3 that out, simply because of how the Medicare part is  
4 working as opposed to the all-payer part. I liked your  
5 line that we live in an all-payer world.

6 I'm sorry. That was probably more time that was  
7 needed. We should keep going ahead. Dana.

8 MS. KELLEY: Marge.

9 MS. GINSBURG: So one area that I struggle with  
10 was the inclusion of hospitals whose patients are being  
11 paid for by MA plans. And Medicare's role, obviously, pays  
12 directly those hospitals for Medicare beneficiaries. MA  
13 plans' role is to pay those hospital bills for their  
14 clients, and even though the proposal says the money would  
15 go directly to the hospital and not through MAs, could  
16 divert it to other reasons, other places, I still struggle  
17 with the fact that we should, in any way, subsidize MA  
18 patients in the hospitals where they are, that that is the  
19 role for MA plans. And if we do that, if we help those  
20 hospitals, then basically it's saying to MA plans, "Don't  
21 worry. You don't have to raise rates of what you're paying  
22 because we're here in the background and we'll pick it up."

1           So this is a struggle for me. It feels not right  
2 to be doing that, and to me it sends the wrong message to  
3 MA plans that they can get away with underpaying. We know  
4 MA plans are doing well. We don't need further evidence of  
5 that. And maybe it's time they spend some of that money on  
6 hospital care for their clients.

7           And I would appreciate hearing a counter view if  
8 somehow I've missed something on this.

9           DR. STENSLAND: I would just say that they're not  
10 -- what we're going to do is when the money goes directly  
11 from the MA plan to the hospital, the MA plans will then  
12 lose a certain amount of money off their benchmarks. So  
13 their benchmarks will go down. The amount of money that  
14 CMS pays to the MA play will go down because we're saying,  
15 "Look, MA plan, you don't have to pay those DSH and  
16 uncompensated care payments anymore. We're paying those  
17 directly." So they're not getting like a free ride here.

18           MS. GINSBURG: I guess maybe that's it. If  
19 you're telling me they're not going to get a free ride,  
20 then I get it. So thank you.

21           MS. KELLEY: Lynn.

22           MS. BARR: Great. Thank you, guys, so much for

1 this work. I think it's a huge improvement over the  
2 current DSH system, and I love the fact that we're not  
3 giving money to MA plans that isn't actually getting to the  
4 hospitals that need it. So, you know, there are huge  
5 improvements here.

6 I do agree with Dana's comments and the America's  
7 Essential Hospitals letter, that this is a Medicare safety  
8 net index and we should call it the MSNI and not the SNI,  
9 because this will be adopted by people and say, "Oh,  
10 there's a new safety net index and everyone should just  
11 follow that." And this is really very focused on Medicare,  
12 and I do strongly support that idea.

13 I am impressed, honestly, well our whole system  
14 of paying hospitals is working. We've gone through a  
15 pandemic, we've got inflation, and it actually seems to be  
16 holding together. I know we did some extra payments and  
17 things like that 2021, but 2022 seems to be holding  
18 together, and I find that absolutely shocking. So, you  
19 know, I think the system is working and I do support  
20 current law, and I think the 1 percent is generous, and I  
21 am fully supportive of that as well.

22 I think that we need to be careful that because

1 we are going to be paying certain sectors more than the  
2 national average, so we are going to basically say we're  
3 going to take money away from these hospitals and we're  
4 going to give it to these hospitals, those hospitals that  
5 are going to get those extra payments are going to get  
6 penalized in advanced payment models because we're going to  
7 be looking at a national -- you know, nationally things  
8 didn't change, right, but you're getting paid more. So I  
9 think we need to account for that in the advanced payment  
10 models and make sure that those are backed out of the  
11 benchmark somehow.

12 I am highly concerned about government hospitals  
13 in this scenario. I have been in many, many of those  
14 facilities, I have been patients in those facilities, and  
15 they are held together with duct tape. There is no extra  
16 money for them, and I'm thinking, Highland General, SF  
17 General, these large, urban, county hospitals that spend  
18 every single dollar they can on patient care, and don't  
19 have the ability to absorb this loss.

20 And so I do feel like if we are going to add  
21 money to the system, it should go towards those clear -- I  
22 mean, these organizations that have this clear mission to

1 exist to serve the poor, because I am concerned that they  
2 will no longer exist. And I support Jonathan's comments  
3 that even if they do exist, they are going to cut things  
4 like burn programs and maternity and things like that, that  
5 we cannot afford to lose.

6           And don't forget that Medicare does support the  
7 disabled, and this is where they get care, and it's the  
8 only place they get care.

9           And so I do feel like it's very, very important  
10 that we support particularly the government institutions  
11 and that we take care of that in this process.

12           And I'm also struck by, just on Dana's comment on  
13 the CAHPS data, that we're still at a point here now where  
14 half the patients discharged don't understand their  
15 discharge instructions. I realize that's not a payment  
16 issue, but it is certainly a beneficiary issue that we need  
17 to pay attention to.

18           Thank you very much for fantastic work from the  
19 staff, very innovative thinking, very creative, and solving  
20 a lot of problems at once.

21           MS. KELLEY: Amol.

22           DR. NAVATHE: Thanks. I also wanted to commend

1 the staff for really fantastic work here. It's obviously  
2 fundamentally very important.

3 First off, I just wanted to support the  
4 Chairman's draft recommendation, both components, and I'll  
5 touch on each briefly.

6 In general, I think it's important for us to  
7 remember that there is a balance here that we, as a  
8 Commission, have to strike between -- especially so if we  
9 start with the first part of the Chairman's draft  
10 recommendation with the uncertainty that is facing society  
11 right now, with what empirical data says. And I think it's  
12 hard to find a perfect answer here.

13 I think the role that MedPAC plays in the broader  
14 ecosystem of the legislative process, et cetera, I think  
15 it's fundamentally important that we stick with a  
16 consistent set of MedPAC principles so that it's very  
17 interpretable what MedPAC is saying, year after year after  
18 year, based on what the economic indicators that we do  
19 observe are. And if we stray away from that, I think it  
20 starts to make it very difficult to interpret what MedPAC  
21 recommendations mean in the shifting landscape. So I think  
22 that consistency is really paramount for us to be effective

1 and for the recommendations that we have to actually stand  
2 for something that is interpretable over time.

3           In that context, I think the Chairman's draft  
4 recommendation of adding the 1 percent to current law for  
5 hospitals makes sense, and I certainly support it in that  
6 context, notwithstanding the fact that Greg and others have  
7 pointed out, that there is a moving target here, and there  
8 is a lot of uncertainty, and that's something that we  
9 should obviously keep track of as we go forward, cycle  
10 after cycle after cycle.

11           The next big bucket, of course, is the safety net  
12 work. Again, I want to reiterate that I support the  
13 direction that we're going here very strongly. I think it  
14 makes a lot of sense from the perspective of really  
15 understanding that MedPAC is looking through the purview of  
16 the Medicare program.

17           That being said, I think there are a couple of  
18 things that are worth pointing out. I strongly agree with  
19 Dana and Lynn that we should be very explicit, maybe even  
20 add a footnote, that this is a Medicare safety net index.  
21 This is not necessarily a redefinition of what safety net  
22 hospitals are in the broader ecosystem, across multiple

1 payers. And it's worth pointing that out very clearly  
2 because MedPAC reports get cited by academic researchers,  
3 policymakers all over the place, and it could be  
4 potentially misinterpreted. And I think that's really,  
5 really important that we proactively try to get ahead of  
6 any potential misinterpretation or misuse of that notion of  
7 what we should call a Medicare safety net index.

8 I think there are a few different aspects of the  
9 policy that are worth highlighting, and I think that are  
10 really fundamentally great in the way that the staff has  
11 designed it. The add-on structure of how this works, I  
12 think, is really important. It means that every low-income  
13 beneficiary effectively, that a provider decides to care  
14 for, there is an additional payment, there is an additional  
15 increment to the rate. That is the type of incentive that  
16 we want to create. It doesn't matter if you're at the low  
17 proportion of the safety net index or the high proportion.  
18 You always get that benefit of taking care of a patient who  
19 would qualify effectively for the safety net index, and  
20 that's really very, very fundamentally important that the  
21 policy is designed in that way, which I should note is not  
22 the way that the DSH system is currently designed. So



1 that's a really fundamentally huge improvement, I would  
2 say.

3           The payments directly to the hospitals and the  
4 fact that these payments don't count in the MA benchmarks  
5 also are two other features, I think, that are really worth  
6 highlighting, that make a lot of sense.

7           At the same time, I definitely agree with some of  
8 the concerns that Lynn and Jonathan and others, and Stacie,  
9 have highlighted, in that it's important for us to  
10 understand what the puts and takes are, if you will, around  
11 this transition that we would be recommending, and at least  
12 quantifying the number of hospitals, for example, makes  
13 sense, perhaps understanding some of their characteristics,  
14 whether it's regionality or others, certainly makes sense.  
15 It makes sense for us to make recommendations with eyes  
16 wide open, in some sense, understanding that there will be  
17 these puts and takes. So I support trying to get  
18 additional information around that.

19           And in the same breath I would say I support  
20 exploring ideas around, even if it's more text-based in  
21 terms of how the implementation can happen in terms of a  
22 transition or looking at sort of a stop-loss type of system

1 where we don't create large shocks over short time periods  
2 for hospitals, as Lynn has highlighted, that probably don't  
3 have a lot of capacity to absorb those shocks. And the  
4 broader policy ecosystem needs some time to be able to  
5 actually step in and make adjustments as it might need. So  
6 I would support that kind of articulation of a transition  
7 supporting transitional pieces.

8           At the same time, all said and done, I'm every  
9 supportive of this because I think it does move us in the  
10 right direction, and we should be careful for making policy  
11 design for small numbers of entities that kind of hold back  
12 the broader system from moving in the right direction. So  
13 for that reason I strongly support the safety net work and  
14 the approach that we're taking. Thank you.

15           MS. KELLEY: Betty.

16           DR. RAMBUR: Thank you very much. I really  
17 appreciated the innovation and the precision in this  
18 chapter.

19           A couple of thoughts that are perhaps a bit  
20 different than some of the things that have been on the  
21 table. I want to follow up on Scott's comment about  
22 relatively efficient, and I do think some explication is

1 needed, and it doesn't need to be long.

2           But as I read this, when I think about efficient,  
3 that means getting rid of cost, and getting rid of cost  
4 usually means getting rid of people, and the greatest labor  
5 cost, of course, is nurses. And yet we have the quality  
6 metric, which metrics are largely nurse-sensitive or nurse-  
7 driven. So I just think some explication around that is  
8 really important.

9           And the reason I think it's so important relates  
10 to something in the narrative but also on Slide 6, that the  
11 rapid response of the current virus pandemic stems through  
12 the many hospitals could substantially lower their costs in  
13 response to declining volumes over a matter of months, and  
14 that's absolutely true. But, of course, they did that by  
15 furloughing nurses and others. And of course, you've all  
16 heard and read about, oh, you're heroes and you're heroes,  
17 and then, oh, you're actually laid off.

18           And then there were opportunities for facilities  
19 to use some of their funding, federally, to really help  
20 stabilize their workforce rather than lay them off, and  
21 many did not. And then there was a great surprise that  
22 people are chasing the money to become travelers.

1           So the reason I think this is so important is I  
2 support these recommendations. I probably would've  
3 supported a 0.5 versus a 1 percent. But I could go with 1  
4 percent because I really would like to see that this  
5 revenue goes to the people at the working surface. And we  
6 know that traditionally that has not been the case. And we  
7 think about the quality metrics discharge planning. That  
8 is all about a person -- a social worker, a nurse, somebody  
9 translating the medical culture to the person's culture,  
10 understanding their living circumstance, their health  
11 beliefs.

12           So if we want these metrics to look better it has  
13 to end up in the hands of people. So I could live with a  
14 0.5. I really hope we can see that we can see that  
15 organizations really take the opportunity to change the  
16 patient experience. And just very briefly, other states  
17 have found that that has not been the case. When there has  
18 been more revenue, not increase staffing, not new service  
19 lines, et cetera, not investing in the expensive services  
20 that don't bring a lot of revenue. So I can certainly  
21 support that, but I will be watching, of course.

22           I strongly support the Medicare safety net index.

1 I think it's absolutely the right thing. I think it would  
2 be important to understand more dynamics of it, but I  
3 strongly support it, so I support the recommendations.

4 DR. CHERNEW: Thanks, Betty. And just one  
5 comment on the service line. There is a relative price  
6 issue, which we are not dealing with here, which is how to  
7 make sure that services are relatively priced. But let's  
8 move on because we're getting towards the end of the  
9 session and we still have a lot of people that need to  
10 talk.

11 MS. KELLEY: Okay. I have a comment from Scott.  
12 He says that he agrees with the recommended current law  
13 plus one update, given particularly the challenging labor  
14 inflation environment and the need to build and maintain  
15 resiliency in this sector as we continue to face public  
16 health challenges that unfortunately often fall heavily on  
17 hospitals. He applauds the rigor with which the staff has  
18 iteratively developed the SNI approach herein articulated,  
19 and agrees with its underlying logic and recommendation.

20 I strongly agrees with the proposal to directly  
21 distribute rather than leave it up to the MA plans to  
22 distribute the MA portion of the SNI money, for several

1 important reasons.

2 And I have Kenny next.

3 MR. KAN: I would like to commend the staff on an  
4 excellent chapter. I just have three points to convey.

5 First, I do like the framing of the draft  
6 recommendation as a current law plus an adjustment, point  
7 number one. Point number two, regarding the adjustment, as  
8 to whether it should be a higher or lower number, I  
9 continue to struggle with the lagging or leading indicator  
10 issue while trying to strike a balance consistent with  
11 MACPAC principles. So I'm wondering if it would be  
12 possible to see how the 10-year forecast error of 2.4  
13 percent could change, or be mitigated.

14 While I've not studied anywhere close to what  
15 Greg has studied regarding 30 years of history on that, I  
16 would be really curious to see how that could be mitigated  
17 if we took a look at how that would compare with the  
18 unemployment rate in the health care services sector and  
19 also the yield curve. I mean, the yield curve has been  
20 actually declining. It's an inverted yield curve for the  
21 past six months, so the yield curve tends to be a very,  
22 very accurate indicator of recessions, which could

1 eventually probably lead to a softening in the labor  
2 market. So I would be very curious to see how that could  
3 affect it. I mean, I realize there's a bit of a hindsight  
4 bias analysis, but I'd be very curious.

5 Point number three, I applaud the rigor of the  
6 safety net index. I really like Lynn's idea of calling it  
7 a Medicare safety net index, MSNI. That said, while I  
8 support the targeted approach, I am cognizant of the  
9 imperfections, especially, and probably want to study a  
10 little bit more and think through some of the cost  
11 shifting, unintended consequences in an all-payer world,  
12 though perfectly cognizant that we need to stick to our  
13 Medicare limited scope.

14 MS. KELLEY: Cheryl.

15 DR. DAMBERG: Thank you. I want to start -- and  
16 I recognize we're short on time -- by expressing support  
17 for the Chair's recommendation. I think current law plus 1  
18 percent helps deal with a lot of the uncertainty out there,  
19 particularly in the context of new inflation data, and I  
20 think consistent with our objectives we want to try to  
21 ensure that we can address declining Medicare margins to  
22 ensure access for Medicare beneficiaries.

1           I want to reinforce a comment that Dana made  
2 around the patient experience quality measures. I agree  
3 that there could be some additional text added to help  
4 folks understand the interpretation of those measures and  
5 also paying attention to those declines.

6           One of the ones that struck me in particular was  
7 the 3-point change, negative 3-point change in cleanliness,  
8 and I think this aligns with emerging information about  
9 increases in infection rates that hospitals have been  
10 reporting. So again, I think we need to really pay  
11 attention to those indicators.

12           With respect to the safety net index, I'm all in  
13 favor of relabeling it to the Medicare safety net index.  
14 I'm very supportive of a move in this direction. I think  
15 it's a much better targeting of resources. I like the fact  
16 that the payments will move directly to providers, that it  
17 will be excluded from the MA benchmarks, and the fact that  
18 it includes both inpatient and outpatient.

19           And I recognize that the DSH payments have been  
20 subsidizing non-Medicare patients for many years, and I  
21 think we all struggle with how to think about that since we  
22 are operating in this multipayer world.



1           You know, I am supportive of some of the comments  
2 made by the other Commissioners that it would be helpful to  
3 get some additional information on those organizations that  
4 are going to be most heavily impacted, and I think while we  
5 don't get into the implementation process per se, I think  
6 maybe signaling sort of a more gradual transition to this  
7 may allow the other sectors that will need to step in and  
8 try to help some of these hospitals that are going to be  
9 adversely affected, you know, step up to the plate, given  
10 the absence of these cross-subsidies.

11           MS. KELLEY: That's all I have in the queue.

12           DR. CHERNEW: I do want to hear, if I got this  
13 correct, I would like to hear from Wayne and from Larry.  
14 Did I miss something I shouldn't have missed? So Wayne.

15           DR. RILEY: Yes. I support the Chair's  
16 recommendation, mindful of the discomfiture that many of us  
17 have expressed around the macro environment of health care,  
18 inflation pressure, workforce, supply chain, et cetera.  
19 But I think it's the right direction.

20           In terms of the Medicare SNI, I agree with it. I  
21 do have a second point of discomfiture around the possible  
22 impact to state, local, and municipal hospitals. I'm a

1 proud product of Ben Taub General Hospital, where I did my  
2 residency and began my career, and I just know the  
3 tremendous impact that places like that make in the lives  
4 of Medicare beneficiaries. So just something we need to  
5 monitor going forward, but otherwise supportive of the  
6 recommendation as outlined.

7 DR. CASALINO: Yeah. I mean, really, as usually,  
8 great work by the staff and an extremely interesting  
9 discussion today. I'm glad I'm going last, actually,  
10 because I learned a lot.

11 So I'm very supportive of the SNI work. I agree  
12 with changing the name, both because of the general concern  
13 that Dana mentioned but also because I think it actually  
14 does play into the concern about the hospitals that might  
15 get hurt, and I'll come back to that in a minute.

16 I think it's also different than the physician  
17 safety net index that we proposed, in terms of -- which  
18 does actually capture more of what most people think of a  
19 safety net, to avoid confusion with the physician safety  
20 net. And I think this has practical importance. It's not  
21 just a trivial issue.

22 You know, I think in terms of the hospitals that

1 may get hurt, Michael's comment about why might they get  
2 hurt. And so if you're a government hospital, I mean, some  
3 are run better than others, but it's not really their  
4 fault. And so I do think we may want to call out, at the  
5 very least, call out more in the discussion this issue.  
6 And when you think about it, is kind of a -- well, I won't  
7 editorialize. We should probably give some consideration  
8 to whether some of the \$2 billion should be directed  
9 directly to some of these hospitals, at least for a time.

10           And to Michael's comment about the why, I am more  
11 concerned about the government hospitals that would be  
12 losers than teaching hospitals would be the losers, because  
13 I think the why may be different there, as to why some  
14 teaching hospitals might get hurt as opposed to why a lot  
15 of government hospitals would be hurt.

16           So at least call the issue out, change the name  
17 to Medicare hospital safety net index, and think about  
18 whether there should be some of the \$2 billion put into  
19 helping those hospitals.

20           And then just the last thing I have to say about  
21 Jaewon's comment. I do support half a percent, 1 percent  
22 increase over current law. And, you know, the fact that

1 there's some inflation update baked into current law is  
2 somewhat reassuring in terms of the more volatile  
3 environment that we've been in.

4           But I do just want to highlight Jaewon's comment  
5 about empirically based. I think we all agree that our  
6 recommendations have to be empirically based, but Jaewon  
7 pointed out that there are other sources of data. This is  
8 going to come up for me, I think, for the physician  
9 discussion. But there are other sources of data, and I  
10 think it would be just good to think carefully about some  
11 of the ones that Jaewon mentioned. And I'm not suggesting  
12 a revision in the current recommendation, but just going  
13 forward thinking about sources and whether they also are  
14 empirical, and more or less quantitative sources that could  
15 be considered in next year's work.

16           DR. CHERNEW: Larry, thank you. If I have this  
17 right, and I might not, Robert, there was something you  
18 wanted to say. So you actually are going to get the last -  
19 - well, actually, I'm going to say something after you.  
20 You're going to get the second-to-last word.

21           DR. CHERRY: Sounds good. Thank you, Mike, and  
22 I'll be brief so you can have the very last word. You

1 know, listening to the context of the ongoing discussion I  
2 also wanted to reiterate sort of three points.

3           One, I totally agree with renaming this to the  
4 Medicare SNI, and I think we should be very explicit about  
5 the problem we're trying to solve. We should be leading  
6 with the statement that we're trying to replace a flawed  
7 DSH payment model with a Medicare SNI model. Because, you  
8 know, we're talking about a lot of different things, but  
9 simply speaking, that's the problem we're trying to solve,  
10 and it's a talking point that we should really lead with,  
11 because that will decrease some of the angst.

12           Regarding one of the unintended consequences,  
13 which is around government facilities, both at the state,  
14 county, and city level, maybe we should just rerun the  
15 model and take into consideration that they are all safety  
16 net hospitals, because these state and local governments  
17 have created these facilities for a specific purpose in  
18 mind, and see what the numbers look like, running them as  
19 safety net facilities. That might solve at least one or  
20 more unintended consequences.

21           And then in terms of teaching hospitals, I do  
22 agree that it needs to have further study. I would like to

1 see not just the bottom 5th percentile but how far this  
2 goes in terms of the bottom decile and the quartile as  
3 well.

4 So those are the three sort of explicit points  
5 that I wanted to make. Thank you.

6 DR. CHERNEW: Okay. So let's see. I'll start  
7 with the consensus, which is that we should rename the  
8 safety net index to the Medicare safety net index. And I  
9 think that is important for a whole - well --

10 [Laughter.]

11 DR. CHERNEW: Thank you all for coming. If you  
12 have comments about my eloquence, please send them to  
13 meetingcomments@medpac.gov, and any other things you may  
14 want to comment on.

15 But I do think, to this point -- and we will take  
16 this back. So there is clear concern on at least two  
17 levels. One is we're in a very turbulent, uncertain time,  
18 so there is just a question about what the right level is.  
19 And in the update recommendations we have come up with 1.  
20 I think there's been some notion that, well, you know,  
21 putting more money in doesn't solve all of the problems  
22 that you have. I think saw that for how COVID relief went.

1 If there's a tendency with, you're in turbulent times to  
2 put in a lot of money, maybe too much sometimes, I'm not  
3 going to argue. How we came up with the 1 was very  
4 specific related to some very specific criteria about where  
5 we thought the efficient hospitals would be in 2024,  
6 knowing it's, to use Jim's word, "squishy," and  
7 understanding that some of the parts of the squishiness  
8 will be adjusted for in the current law portion of it. But  
9 that's how we ended up with that.

10           And so one problem we were trying to solve was,  
11 frankly, there was just a gap between the input cost growth  
12 and where the update had been in 2022, and we have to try  
13 and get back to somewhere where we are sort of that notion,  
14 understanding we're not targeting a particular margin of  
15 efficient hospitals as our only indicator, but in this case  
16 it's a particularly important one. That's how we ended up  
17 there. So while I think there's angst, I think there  
18 seemed to be relative comfort that we're ballpark right,  
19 and honestly, if we can end the day ballpark right, I'm  
20 going to take that.

21           There was a lot of other concern, and I heard  
22 this back and forth, and I've heard, actually, a span of

1 opinions about the unintended consequences associated with  
2 the Medicare hospital safety net index. I'm sure that  
3 means something to someone. In any case, understand that  
4 the problem we are not trying to solve -- and this is  
5 really important to say -- we are not trying to solve the  
6 underfunding of general safety net hospitals by other  
7 payers. That's just not a problem we're trying to solve.

8           We aren't trying to intentionally pull money away  
9 from them. In fact, I think in some sense we're trying to  
10 put more money broadly. Many of those hospitals do serve  
11 Medicare patients, and we are actually sort of makes sense  
12 that they're serving low-income Medicare beneficiaries. We  
13 are, in fact, trying to give them more money, to the extent  
14 to which that is true. But it is true that one of the  
15 things we're trying to adjust for is the poor targeting of  
16 DSH. And so while it would be tempting to try and undo  
17 some of this, to get back to some more of the poor  
18 targeting, I'm actually kind of hesitant to get into that  
19 world.

20           Because I don't want to get into a world where we  
21 have a recommendation which says we want to support  
22 Medicare hospital safety with the safety net index, and oh,



1 by the way, there are some other hospitals that aren't  
2 quite Medicare safety net hospitals, but they're really  
3 important hospitals, which, by the way, they are. And I  
4 will say they are very important hospitals to Medicare  
5 beneficiaries. I'm fully aware that they're important  
6 hospitals to Medicare beneficiaries. But I don't want to  
7 get into a world where they are having a separate subsidy  
8 system for hospitals that are facing a series of other  
9 challenge.

10           And that doesn't mean that in my other hat I  
11 don't believe there should be other subsidies to those  
12 people, but we have a very prescribed set of activities  
13 that we're doing now. So we will take the different views  
14 we have heard today on that point back. I will be speaking  
15 with you about this all one-on-one between now and the time  
16 when we come back in January, so we can delve into your  
17 views more than the four minutes or three minutes that you  
18 got to talk.

19           So I will close with two points. The first one  
20 is -- and I mean this part, generally -- please, if you've  
21 joined us online and you have comments about this  
22 discussion, send them. There are many ways you can send

1 them -- meetingcomments@medpac.gov is one way. You can  
2 reach out other ways. We have gotten letters from a lot of  
3 organizations, and we really do appreciate them, and we  
4 have looked and discussed them. And if you're listening,  
5 we discussed them in Executive Session as well. So  
6 understand that we are aware of the comments.

7           And the last thing I will say, and I started with  
8 this so I want to end with this, and I probably won't do  
9 this for every session so this is just important. I really  
10 do want to thank the staff. I think it should be clear  
11 from the answers from Round 1 questions, the answers from  
12 Round 2 questions, the amount of work they have done, how  
13 knowledgeable they are about the details of what's going on  
14 in this sector, and I really appreciate all the effort and  
15 leadership the staff has given to developing these  
16 recommendations and where we are. They really do provide  
17 the continuity that Amol was talking about, over time, and  
18 how we do this, and that is actually really important.

19           So in any case, we are not going to take -- what  
20 we are going to do, I think we should move just straight  
21 into the ASC. We had a five-minute break scheduled but I  
22 think we should move into the ambulatory surgery center

1 discussion. And if people need to step out for a second,  
2 you know, I understand.

3 But again, to Jeff, Alison, and Jared, thank you  
4 very much.

5 I will say, as we do the switchover, this is a  
6 somewhat different treatment of ambulatory surgery centers  
7 in that we are not going to have recommendations in the way  
8 we have in the past. Much of what we've said in the past  
9 still stands. And so this is a little bit more of a status  
10 presentation as opposed to a draft recommendation  
11 presentation.

12 So maybe we just should have taken the break.  
13 Dan, I'm going to wait for you to give me the sign that  
14 you're ready to go, and then we're going to start.

15 DR. ZABINSKI: I'm a lot older than I used to be,  
16 so I'm a lot slower.

17 DR. CHERNEW: That is a common problem.

18 [Laughter.]

19 DR. CASALINO: You have little sympathy from this  
20 group.

21 [Laughter.]

22 DR. ZABINSKI: Okay.

1 DR. CHERNEW: All right. So we are now going to  
2 turn it over to Dan, who is going to discuss where we are  
3 on ASCs. Dan, thank you so much.

4 DR. ZABINSKI: All right. Okay. In this  
5 presentation, we'll provide a status report on ambulatory  
6 surgical centers, or ASCs. For the broader audience, a PDF  
7 version of the slides is available on the webinar control  
8 panel on the right side of your screen.

9 Since 2010, MedPAC has provided standard payment  
10 adequacy analyses for ASCs. But this year, as Mike  
11 mentioned, we're instead providing a status report.

12 We have made this change for several reasons.

13 One is that the ASC sector is only a small part  
14 of Medicare spending. In 2021, for example, Medicare  
15 spending on ASC services provided to fee-for-service  
16 beneficiaries was just 0.5 percent of total Medicare  
17 outlays.

18 Also, since 2010, ASC payment adequacy measures  
19 have steadily improved. During that period, the Commission  
20 made similar update recommendations for ASCs each year.

21 Third, ASCs don't submit cost data to CMS, so  
22 we're not able to evaluate the financial performance of

1 ASCs.

2           Finally, we have issues with the quality data for  
3 ASCs. Currently, there are few measures for evaluating ASC  
4 quality, and we feel that these measures do not provide a  
5 full representation of ASC quality.

6           Because of these issues regarding ASCs, we're  
7 providing a status report rather than an update chapter.  
8 In this report, we'll restate one of the recommendations  
9 from the March 2022 report, and we'll display that  
10 recommendation on a slide later in this presentation.

11           Again, the fact that ASCs don't submit cost data  
12 has been an issue that the Commission has long focused on.  
13 We've emphasized that cost data are needed to evaluate the  
14 financial performance of ASCs and for developing an  
15 appropriate price index for that sector.

16           The Commission has annually recommended since  
17 2010 that ASCs collect and submit cost data. Collection  
18 and submission of cost data should not be overly burdensome  
19 to ASCs, as other small providers such as hospice, HHAs,  
20 and RHCs all submit cost data.

21           CMS has shown some interest in requiring ASCs to  
22 submit cost data, but the agency hasn't acted. Also, the

1 ASC industry has argued against submitting cost data,  
2 saying that it's not needed for setting ASC payment rates.

3 We also have issues with the ASC Quality  
4 Reporting Program, or the ASCQR, as the ASCQR currently has  
5 only four measures, and these measures don't effectively  
6 represent the quality of care in ASCs. In your meeting  
7 material, we discuss four types of measures that CMS could  
8 add to improve the ASCQR.

9 First, CMS could add claims-based outcomes  
10 measures that in some way represent all ASCs. Currently,  
11 the ASCQR measures only have outcomes measures for  
12 colonoscopy and cataract procedures.

13 CMS could also add measures that apply to both  
14 the ASCQR and the Hospital Outpatient Quality Reporting  
15 Program because there's a lot of overlap between ASCs and  
16 the hospital outpatient departments. Several measures that  
17 could be used in both the quality programs are currently  
18 used in only one of them.

19 Third, CMS could add a measure for the rate of  
20 surgical site infections. And, finally, CMS could add  
21 measures that reflect specialty-specific guidelines. For  
22 example, the American Cancer Society produced a guideline

1 in 2018 that patients aged 85 or older should not receive  
2 colorectal cancer screening. A measure reflecting that  
3 guideline could be applied to ASCs that provide  
4 gastrointestinal procedures.

5 On this slide, we present some background on ASCs  
6 to provide some context for the rest of the presentation.

7 The general purpose of ASCs is simply to provide  
8 outpatient surgical procedures.

9 The most common types of procedures include  
10 cataract, gastroenterology, and pain management.

11 For most services covered under the ASC system,  
12 CMS bases the payment rate on the payment rates from the  
13 outpatient prospective payment system, or OPPS, which is  
14 the payment system used to set payment rates for most  
15 services provided in hospital outpatient departments. And  
16 the general process of setting payment rate for a service  
17 under the ASC system is to multiply the relative weight for  
18 that services from the OPPS by a conversion factor from the  
19 ASC system. And that ASC conversion factor is much smaller  
20 than the OPPS conversion factor, so, consequently, the ASC  
21 payment rate for most services is only about 50 percent of  
22 the OPPS payment rate for the same service.

1           Now, an overview of the status of ASCs in 2021  
2 includes that: Medicare fee-for-service payments to ASCs  
3 were \$5.7 billion; the number of fee-for-service  
4 beneficiaries served was 3.3 million; and the number of  
5 Medicare-certified ASCs was about 6,100.

6           Also, the ASC payment rates will receive an  
7 update of 3.8 percent in 2023, which is the same update  
8 that hospitals will receive under the OPPS.

9           For 2021, we found that the number of ASCs  
10 increased at an average annual rate of 2.3 percent since  
11 2019.

12           In addition, in 2021 volume of services in ASCs  
13 rebounded to pre-pandemic levels. From 2019 to 2021, the  
14 share of fee-for-service beneficiaries served in ASCs  
15 increased at an average annual rate of 1 percent, and the  
16 volume of ASC services per fee-for-service beneficiary rose  
17 at an average annual rate of 0.6 percent.

18           Even though the number of ASCs has been steadily  
19 increasing, the geographic location of ASCs is uneven.  
20 Among the states, the number of ASCs per Part B  
21 beneficiary, which includes both MA and fee-for-service,  
22 varies from a high of 38 ASCs per 100,000 beneficiaries in



1 Maryland to a low of only 1.5 ASCs per 100,000  
2 beneficiaries in Vermont. A factor that affects the number  
3 of ASCs in a state is whether the state has a certificate-  
4 of-need law.

5           There is also a difference in ASC concentration  
6 between urban and rural locations, where urban areas are  
7 defined as being in a metropolitan statistical area.

8           In 2021, 93 percent of ASCs were in urban  
9 locations, while only 7 percent were in rural areas. This  
10 difference between urban and rural concentration of ASCs  
11 has resulted in a fairly large difference between urban and  
12 rural beneficiaries in the extent to which they receive  
13 care in ASCs.

14           An underlying reason for this discrepancy between  
15 urban and rural areas is that rural areas often lack the  
16 surgical specialists and population density to support the  
17 ASC payment model.

18           Now, regarding revenue, ASC Medicare revenue in  
19 2021 was well above the pre-pandemic level after dropping  
20 in 2020.

21           From 2016 to 2019, Medicare revenue per fee-for-  
22 service beneficiary grew at an average annual rate of 7.7

1 percent, and from 2019 to 2021, it rose at an average  
2 annual rate of 8.7 percent.

3           Much of this growth in ASC Medicare revenue was  
4 from increased provision of relatively complex services  
5 such as implant of spinal neurostimulators and knee  
6 arthroplasty.

7           A summary of the status of ASCs is that they have  
8 largely rebounded from the effects of the pandemic. In  
9 2021, the number of ASCs increased. Also, the volume of  
10 services and Medicare revenue were above pre-pandemic  
11 levels.

12           Finally, an overall concern about ASCs is that  
13 the concentration varies widely among geographic areas.  
14 Therefore, access to ASCs might be difficult in some areas.

15           Note, however, that services that are provided in  
16 ASCs can also be accessed in hospital outpatient  
17 departments and, in some instances, in physician offices.  
18 However, the cost to Medicare and beneficiary cost sharing  
19 are always higher in HOPDs than in ASCs.

20           As I mentioned earlier in this presentation, we  
21 intend to republish one of the ASC recommendations from the  
22 March 2022 report in the status report that will be in the

1 March 2023 report. This recommendation reads: The  
2 Secretary should require ambulatory surgical centers to  
3 report cost data.

4           As we mentioned on Slide 2, our reasons for  
5 republishing this recommendation rather than providing a  
6 new update recommendation include: ASCs are a very small  
7 part of Medicare spending, only about 0.5 percent of total  
8 Medicare outlays; MedPAC has made similar update  
9 recommendations for ASCs each year since 2010; ASCs do not  
10 submit cost data, which limits our ability to evaluate the  
11 financial performance of ASCs; and the measures in the ASC  
12 Quality Reporting Program need to be improved so that we  
13 can effectively evaluate ASC quality.

14           So, for today's discussion, we'll address the  
15 Commissioners' questions and comments. Also, we want to  
16 determine the Commissioners' support for republishing the  
17 March 2022 recommendation listed on the previous slide.

18           Finally, if anyone has fresh ideas on how to  
19 encourage the collection of cost data from ASCs, we would  
20 like to hear them.

21           Thank you, and now I turn it back to Mike for  
22 questions and discussion.

1 DR. CHERNEW: I didn't know that was coming.

2 So given the sort of uniqueness of how this

3 chapter is fitting in, we're going to go with one round.

4 So if you're in the Round 1 queue, you're now just in the

5 queue. If you're in the Round 2 queue, you're now just in

6 the queue. If you want to be in both queues, you should

7 say what you're going to say in your one chance to say it.

8 We may get to do a Round 3, which will then be Round 2, but

9 that's just not a good way to chair a meeting.

10 In any case, Dana, do you want to start? I think

11 Scott was first, but he had two sets of comments, and so it

12 gets a little complicated, Dana.

13 MS. KELLEY: Yes, Scott has a question and a

14 comment, so I'll start with the question.

15 Do we understand Congress' or CMS' reluctance to

16 require relevant cost data?

17 DR. ZABINSKI: Not really. Like I said, CMS has

18 shown some interest, and right now they're in a process for

19 over a five-year span they said they wanted to pay ASCs or

20 update the ASC payment rates at the same rate as HOPDs. In

21 previous years, they used the CPIU rather than the hospital

22 market basket. They wanted to put the two on the same

1 footing for a while, and during that time frame where, you  
2 know, they're paying the ASCs based on the market basket,  
3 they wanted to assess the situation of the feasibility and  
4 the appropriateness of collecting cost data.

5           So it's not like CMS is reluctant. It's just  
6 like they're not -- I don't know. I guess maybe -- but  
7 they're not sure what they want to do. I guess that sums  
8 it up.

9           DR. CHERNEW: Let me just give one other comment,  
10 although I have no insight, so -- CMS has a lot on its  
11 plate. Sometimes when things don't get done, it's not  
12 because they don't agree or not. Sometimes things don't  
13 get done just because there's a lot of things to get done.  
14 So, in any case, Kenny's comment.

15           MS. KELLEY: I have Scott's comment first.

16           DR. CHERNEW: Scott's comment. I'm sorry.

17           MS. KELLEY: His comment is: Given the  
18 understandable and significant concern around  
19 appropriateness and, therefore, potentially the value of  
20 many procedures performed in ASCs -- see, for example, the  
21 Dartmouth Atlas, et cetera, data on practice pattern  
22 variation -- as well as the reality of more than adequate

1 payments, as just described, Scott would like to see the  
2 development and implementation of measures around: one,  
3 the appropriateness of high-volume procedures with  
4 documented high practice pattern variation; and, two,  
5 development and implementation of at least a pilot set of  
6 measures around long-term functional clinical outcomes for  
7 procedures that are performed explicitly to create clinical  
8 and/or functional improvements, for example, cataracts and  
9 visual and QOL outcomes, THA/TKAs and long-term  
10 function/QOLs, and perhaps most critically of all,  
11 interventional pain procedures and long-term  
12 function/QOL/opioid use, et cetera.

13 DR. CHERNEW: That wasn't a question, but we're  
14 going to treat it as such. One of the key issues in ASCs  
15 that has come out in the past is a site-neutral aspect of  
16 it. Many of those types of comments would pertain to those  
17 same procedures had they been done in a different setting,  
18 in an HOPD, for example. So I think we'll keep the site-  
19 neutral aspect of this in mind.

20 Okay. And am I right that Stacie's next?

21 MS. KELLEY: Yes.

22 DR. DUSETZINA: Great. Thank you. So I wish I

1 had new fresh ideas about how to get this information, but  
2 I do support the idea of republishing and reemphasizing  
3 that cost reports should be required from these centers.

4 I did want to say I think the chapter does a  
5 really nice job of kind of talking about the good and the  
6 bad; you know, the good that we have some lower-cost  
7 services that people are able to receive, that's a more  
8 efficient care setting, and, you know, that it saves  
9 beneficiaries money. I think that's all excellent.

10 The pieces around the low-value services did  
11 raise a lot of red flags, and I think, you know, much like  
12 Scott's comment, I completely agree with the suggestion of  
13 having better measures here that actually relate -- quality  
14 measures that relate to the types of services that are high  
15 volume around the eye procedures and pain management in  
16 particular, which were flagged in the chapter. So I think  
17 that really emphasizing that the quality measures, it would  
18 be nice to be able to compare across care settings in some  
19 cases and have consistent measurement, but also for things  
20 that are high volume, I think we really need to think about  
21 what's the best quality measure there.

22 And I guess one last comment is just something

1 that I've been sort of thinking about this in some of the  
2 other chapters is the increase in private equity ownership  
3 of these sites of care. I don't know -- you know, to me  
4 that strikes me as an important area to be monitoring for  
5 thinking about how are we measuring and thinking about  
6 quality for beneficiaries given maybe different incentives.

7 Thank you again for a fantastic chapter.

8 MS. KELLEY: David.

9 DR. GRABOWSKI: Thanks, Dan, first for this great  
10 work. I'm also supportive of republishing the annual  
11 recommendation to show us your cost reports. I found this  
12 ridiculous when we first joined six years ago that this  
13 sector wasn't submitting cost reports. It's done in the  
14 State of Pennsylvania, as mentioned in the chapter. It's  
15 done for smaller sectors like hospice and home health.  
16 There's no reason they can't do it.

17 I've said this in the past. If ASCs won't  
18 provide their cost reports, we won't provide them with a  
19 payment update. I wonder if we might switch from no  
20 recommendation to no update in the language, but that may  
21 be a minor point and not a relevant one.

22 In terms of ideas, I don't know if this is a



1 fresh idea or not, so that's a high bar. But I wonder --  
2 in other sectors, we've been very negative about pay for  
3 reporting, but could you actually incentivize this through  
4 the payment system, not with new dollars but with a  
5 withhold of some type in their rates, that if you don't  
6 sort of provide cost reports, you're subject to this  
7 payment withhold. But I appreciate the challenges with  
8 that type of approach.

9           Once again, Dan, great work, and I would just  
10 strengthen the language once again about how do we get  
11 these cost reports provided. Thanks.

12           MS. KELLEY: Lynn.

13           MS. BARR: Thank you. I also support the  
14 republishing of recommendations and the kind of saying,  
15 look, we're not even going to do this anymore if you don't  
16 give us the information. I think that's smart. And I  
17 would go with the zero update until we find out more, you  
18 know, because I think the private equity interest in this  
19 is a clear indicator of high -- all right, they don't go  
20 where the money isn't. And so that is a red flag.

21           I have a Round 1 question about Maryland and the  
22 number of ASCs in Maryland, and I'm wondering, is this

1 related to their all-payer model? And are they gaming the  
2 system somehow? Is that what's going on here? And is  
3 there any discussion around that?

4 DR. ZABINSKI: I'm actually looking at Jaewon  
5 because I think he can probably answer this more eloquently  
6 than me. I'm going to give it a shot, though. The answer  
7 is yes, apparently, and "gaming," I'm not sure that's a  
8 fair word. It's -- okay. You know, the way it's set up  
9 that allow them, you know, the providers, to shift things  
10 out of the hospital outpatient departments into another  
11 setting that does essentially the same thing, which is in  
12 this case ASCs. And they can -- you know, they lower their  
13 spending, consequently, and the ASC spending is outside the  
14 budget. I think that's the way it works. Does that sound  
15 right?

16 DR. RYU: Yeah, and I'm definitely not the  
17 expert, and Kenny probably knows, but I believe -- I was  
18 going to say it has to do with moving things out of what's  
19 within the scope of the waiver.

20 DR. ZABINSKI: Yeah.

21 MS. BARR: Right, but what's to be -- I mean, it  
22 seems to me there needs to be a fair amount of discussion

1 around that, because what is actually being done there and  
2 are we double-paying -- you know, I mean, or is this out of  
3 the scope of --

4 DR. CHERNEW: This is out of the -- so

5 MS. BARR: Out of scope.

6 DR. CHERNEW: Maryland is an interesting model.  
7 It is in some ways an alternative payment model that is  
8 quite unique to Maryland. Unlike all of the work we've  
9 done on alternative payment models that are sort of, for  
10 example, population-based, the money's with the person and  
11 you're responsible for everything, Maryland is a very site-  
12 based system, which leads to this other type of problem.  
13 But we're not going to really weigh in on the Maryland  
14 model and what it does or doesn't need for ASCs, so I think  
15 it's actually for the reasons that were said, pretty unique  
16 to where we're going. So let's keep going.

17 MS. KELLEY: Larry?

18 DR. CASALINO: Then do I remember correctly that  
19 we have made recommendations in past years, or am I  
20 imagining that?

21 DR. ZABINSKI: We essentially made the same  
22 recommendation --

1 DR. CASALINO: No, I'm sorry. We've recommended  
2 the -- sorry to interrupt. We've recommended the cost  
3 reports, but --

4 DR. ZABINSKI: Yeah

5 DR. CASALINO: -- have we recommended -- I think  
6 we have --

7 DR. CHERNEW: We have made update  
8 recommendations.

9 DR. ZABINSKI: Yes, zero

10 DR. CASALINO: And they've been -- yeah, they've  
11 been quite strident. So what has changed that we aren't  
12 making a recommendation this year on the payment increase?

13 DR. ZABINSKI: Jim, do you want to handle that  
14 one?

15 DR. MATHEWS: Again, as Dan said at the outset,  
16 the overall circumstances of the payment system or the  
17 sector haven't changed. The few indicators that we have  
18 suggest, you know, it is -- that Medicare payments are  
19 adequate, and given that it makes up a relatively small  
20 share of Medicare fee-for-service spending, we have decided  
21 that there is diminishing return on investment to just  
22 saying the same thing over and over and over again.

1 DR. CASALINO: Okay. Well, that was my Round 1  
2 question. My Round 2 comment is, first of all, I think  
3 ASCs are, you know, in general a good thing for the reasons  
4 that the report says, although there is a risk of overuse  
5 for sure. But there's that in HOPDs as well, maybe not  
6 with quite as strong incentives for overuse.

7 But it does feel like a win to me for the ASCs  
8 and not producing cost reports for us to not make a payment  
9 recommendation. It almost feels a little bit like, you  
10 know, taking our ball and going home; you guys aren't going  
11 to play right, so we're not going to play with you.  
12 They'll said, fine, we don't really want you to play with  
13 us; we'll just take our current lay payment increases.

14 So it's been zero percent the last few years. Is  
15 that right, Dan?

16 DR. ZABINSKI: Yes.

17 DR. CASALINO: I mean, I actually -- I mean, I  
18 would feel better with 0 percent and I would feel even  
19 better doing something along the lines of what David  
20 suggested, which is not -- well, you can frame it as pay  
21 for reporting, but practically speaking, it would be you  
22 get paid less if you don't -- than the other guys if you

1 don't submit cost reports. This would favor,  
2 unfortunately, actually better capitalized and bigger ASCs.  
3 But the idea of saying, okay, we give up, we'll say you  
4 should submit cost reports, but we're not going to try to  
5 put teeth behind that, it doesn't feel good to me.

6 MS. KELLEY: Cheryl?

7 DR. DAMBERG: Thank you. So I agree with  
8 supporting republishing the recommendations from previous  
9 reports, and I'm going to pile on to David's recommendation  
10 about no payment update if they don't provide their cost  
11 data. And I firmly agree that it's hard to understand  
12 what's an appropriate payment in terms of payment adequacy  
13 in the context of Medicare absent having those cost data.  
14 And I agree with Lynn's comment, you know, there's a lot of  
15 private equity investment in this space, and they clearly  
16 go where the profits are. So I think that's sort of  
17 telling us something.

18 And then in terms of quality measurement, I  
19 concur with the comments about trying to beef up what is  
20 measured. It seems to me that there are probably some  
21 measures of appropriateness that can be measured today  
22 using claims data. Others may require some additional

1 data. Always the challenge here. But it struck me that I  
2 didn't see a whole lot in there around indicators of poor  
3 quality such as infections or complications that develop as  
4 a function of people undergoing procedures in this setting.  
5 So maybe there's an opportunity there.

6           And then I think additionally we also need to get  
7 at measures of functional status improvement in outcomes  
8 for patients. And I guess the one thing that I would say  
9 here is I know CMS has been investing some resources in  
10 trying to develop outcome measures. I think in terms of  
11 the mix in their portfolio of what they pay for in terms of  
12 measure development, I think they're underinvesting in  
13 outcomes measure development relative to just general  
14 process measures and continuing to maintain process  
15 measures in their queue. And so I think there could be  
16 some recommendations about CMS kind of rethinking their  
17 measure development investment strategy.

18           MS. KELLEY: Kenny?

19           MR. KAN: Thank you for a fantastic chapter. So,  
20 one, I support republishing the March 2022 recommendation.  
21 It would be great if we can also like insert as part of the  
22 republishing any learnings that we may glean from the

1 Pennsylvania work that would be helpful. And I actually  
2 agree with both Mike and Jaewon. I think the Maryland 38  
3 per 100,000 beneficiaries is really very unique, possibly  
4 due to the all-payer and the Medicare waiver model.

5 MS. KELLEY: Robert?

6 DR. CHERRY: Yes, thank you. This is a great  
7 report. I definitely appreciate all the work that has been  
8 put into it.

9 Just a couple of comments, one on the cost data.  
10 I think as a new Commissioner I'm a little bit -- maybe  
11 somebody can educate me offline on why this is so difficult  
12 to get, because it just seems as though it could be a force  
13 function by creating a 2 or 4 percent penalty if you're not  
14 submitting the cost data. Obviously, there's something  
15 else going on because this has been requested in the past  
16 and has not been successful.

17 The other thing I wanted to discuss was, you  
18 know, the more robust quality measures, but specifically  
19 appropriateness criteria. It's subtle, but there's a  
20 difference between indications for surgery and  
21 appropriateness for surgery. So an indication for surgery,  
22 somebody has had, you know, a colonoscopy, a biopsy;



1 there's positive cancer, so they're going to get, you know,  
2 a colon resection.

3           There's appropriateness, which is a little bit  
4 different, and one of the examples mentioned is, you know,  
5 you should probably not get colorectal screening over the  
6 age of 85. So oversimplify this, an 84-year-old, let's  
7 say, comes into a doctor's office a month before their 85th  
8 birthday. They get a FIT test as a screening for possible  
9 colorectal cancer. It comes back positive, which would be  
10 an indication to get a colonoscopy.

11           Now, this 85-year-old, who's now a month from  
12 turning 85, is otherwise healthy, no serious co-  
13 morbidities, probably expected to live another seven years,  
14 should you go ahead and get that colonoscopy and perhaps  
15 treat, you know, early Stage 1 colon cancer in an otherwise  
16 healthy individual that's expected to outlive any potential  
17 complications from their colorectal surgery? That is a  
18 question where, if that surgeon proceeded, despite the  
19 recommendations, would undergo a clinical review to see  
20 whether or not the decisionmaking was appropriate. And  
21 it's likely that many would find it to be appropriate in  
22 the context of the way this was just presented.

1           So appropriateness really requires clinical  
2 review and, you know, by appropriate peers and to make sure  
3 that the clinical judgment was in line with, you know,  
4 evidence-based approach. So I think the difficulty with  
5 ASCs is that unless they're hospital-based, it's very  
6 difficult, I think, to do appropriateness standards. So I  
7 would favor more, you know, sort of traditional quality  
8 measures until they're more mature and can do, you know,  
9 true appropriateness standards.

10           Otherwise, you know, great report and I support  
11 the recommendations.

12           DR. RAMBUR: Thank you. I really appreciate this  
13 chapter, and I just want to pile on the comments on  
14 appropriateness. The other piece is all the complications  
15 that can happen with a procedure, et cetera, et cetera,  
16 where you turn a person into a patient. So I do support  
17 reiterating the recommendations, and why now is  
18 specifically is that is an era of greater transparency.  
19 Every organization and service is really having to do a lot  
20 with cost and outcomes, so why one particular group should  
21 be exempt does not make sense to me.

22           In terms of measures, appropriateness,

1 infections, and unplanned admissions to a hospital would be  
2 of most interest to me as a consumer of health care, and  
3 the potential to link quality to payment I think is really  
4 important. So I definitely think we need to be very  
5 forceful on making strong recommendations, that they're  
6 included in the contemporary cost and outcome systems.

7 MS. KELLEY: Greg.

8 MR. POULSEN: Thanks. I would also support  
9 republishing. I think it's great. I appreciate the good  
10 comments here.

11 I do think in terms of policymakers, there is a  
12 potential to take some of the ideas that we've talked about  
13 here and make them a reason to support the extra effort  
14 that it takes to get the reports from ASCs, and that would  
15 be to look at whether we can identify differences based on  
16 ownership in terms of the way that the ASCs are utilized.

17 There were a number of studies -- I don't have  
18 them at my fingertips, but they certainly were out in the  
19 '80s and '90s -- looking at the potential for overtreatment  
20 based on the ownership status of the organization. And  
21 what we saw is essentially from one extreme where it would  
22 be owned by, say, Kaiser Permanente or the motivation would

1 simply be to identify a low-cost setting for services that  
2 would be provided anyway somewhere else, to neutral  
3 organizations where you may have some modest incentive for  
4 overtreatment based on the income of the providers  
5 participating but not getting any of the facility fee, to  
6 the other extreme, which is what we're seeing with a lot of  
7 the PE examples today where there's almost always provider  
8 equity also in those and has the potential, a greater  
9 potential to create an incentive to treat and to look for  
10 mechanisms that would identify the difference between  
11 those, would I think become more apparent when we had the  
12 cost data. So I think that would be another reason, maybe  
13 to your third point, of a reason to collect.

14 DR. NAVATHE: Thanks. Great work, and really  
15 quickly, I just wanted to say I support republishing the  
16 March 2022 recommendation and also support Larry and  
17 David's idea that I think a lot of Commissioners have  
18 supported around potentially considering still publishing a  
19 payment update recommendation around 0 percent and linking  
20 that to, if you want to be eligible for the higher update,  
21 that you have to support the cost report data, because that  
22 ends up providing a lot of information for us to do our job

1 correctly.

2 MS. KELLEY: Dana?

3 DR. SAFRAN: Yeah, thank you. Really great work.

4 And I'll just pile on on a couple of things. This  
5 suggestion that has come up here around the negative update  
6 for not submitting cost reports, you know, just seems like  
7 a strong idea, and I'll put my support behind that.

8 Mostly I wanted to comment on the issues around  
9 quality and outcome measurement and appropriateness  
10 measurement. One or two times in past cycles where we've  
11 talked about ASCs, I've made the point that a service that  
12 you don't need at a low cost is not a bargain. And I feel  
13 like that is getting worse with the private equity  
14 engagement here, so the issue of appropriateness  
15 measurement feels like it's gotten urgent in this space.  
16 So really, I'd just double down on the previous  
17 Commissioners' comments supporting that.

18 And then, in addition, Scott I think started the  
19 ball rolling on quality-of-life measurement, and Cheryl  
20 backed that up about the importance of outcomes. I'll just  
21 say I agree 100 percent again that there's a connection  
22 between those and appropriateness, because in some work

1 that I was involved in earlier, when I was still at Blue  
2 Cross Mass, we were using measures of patient-reported  
3 outcomes longitudinally collected for patients that had  
4 procedures, and saw some really important patterns that it  
5 turns out, you know, have been picked up at facilities that  
6 use PROMs routinely in both deciding treatment and  
7 monitoring outcomes of treatment. And what it showed in  
8 those patterns was that there are functional status scores,  
9 if done at baseline, that tell you whether a procedure is  
10 likely to improve a patient's functional status or likely  
11 to make it worse. And not every patient falls, you know,  
12 above the threshold where it's a bad idea or below the  
13 threshold where it's a good idea. There are some gray  
14 zones where you need more than just that functional status  
15 score.

16 But the fact that that has been shown over and  
17 over for different body parts and that we're still not  
18 routinely collecting those data I think is problematic.  
19 I'll just add once it becomes high stakes, it's very game-  
20 able, so we have to really think about that, because,  
21 otherwise, you know, you have those who have an incentive  
22 to perform a procedure telling patients how to answer so

1 that I can get this taken care of for you.

2 But, nonetheless, I just wanted to emphasize my  
3 support for the comments about outcomes measurement and  
4 connect the dots between how that could help us with the  
5 appropriateness measurement.

6 Thanks.

7 MS. KELLEY: Marge.

8 MS. GINSBURG: I guess I wanted to go one step  
9 further and propose one option is that Medicare quit  
10 funding ASCs. We don't get information that we get from  
11 everybody else -- well, almost everybody else. Not MAs.  
12 Almost everybody else. It seems illogical. Why are we  
13 continuing to fund a particular service that does not  
14 provide the information we need to determine whether this  
15 service is both worthwhile and cost-effective.

16 Now, Congress isn't paying any attention to our  
17 other recommendations about requiring the information, so I  
18 don't necessarily think they will pay any attention to this  
19 one. But it proposes that as a new level of our  
20 frustration and unhappiness with what we're seeing. So I  
21 just wanted to throw that option into the mix.

22 DR. CHERNEW: Marge, thank you. If I've got this

1 right, Dana, that was the last person in the queue, so let  
2 me try and summarize what I think is a --

3 DR. CASALINO: Michael, could I have like 45  
4 seconds? Seriously, only 45.

5 DR. CHERNEW: Seriously only 45? That's so  
6 precise, like why didn't you got -- I'm going to give you  
7 50 seconds. Go.

8 DR. CASALINO: Amol, go ahead and set your  
9 stopwatch.

10 Number one, I think that recommending a withhold  
11 or some kind of direct difference between if you support  
12 cost reports or not is a much better idea than what we've  
13 done in the past, which is a zero update for everybody.  
14 That's number one.

15 Number two is I just want to draw attention to  
16 Jaewon's comment earlier about what empirical data we use  
17 to make recommendations and that private equity interest is  
18 something that possibly should be looked at when we look at  
19 our empirical implications.

20 DR. CHERNEW: Wow. You now all have to announce  
21 how long you're going to speak in advance.

22 [Laughter.]



1 DR. CHERNEW: You should know that my first time  
2 around the Commission, I was often sitting next to Jim, and  
3 he actually was timing everybody all the time. And I think  
4 I was seated next to him just to be aware of how long I was  
5 talking. They have never admitted that to me.

6 So a few things in a session that I think there's  
7 widespread agreement. First, this did not come up; there's  
8 actually widespread academic work now on ASCs. It's  
9 actually one of a hotter set of academic topics.

10 Two, I think there's universal agreement that the  
11 more we can understand quality and appropriateness,  
12 recognizing they're different -- one of them is how good a  
13 job are you doing what you're doing, and then are you doing  
14 what you're doing to the right people; those are important.  
15 And that, of course, will be a broad area of interest. You  
16 should know that's a lot of what the academic work is  
17 looking at, and they do it broadly from a patient-centered  
18 point of view, because I think we would acknowledge that  
19 there's a lot of volume that you would want to move from an  
20 HOPD to an ASC if you can do it with adequate quality. And  
21 so I think continuing to think about how we can measure  
22 both the quality and the appropriateness of what goes on in

1 ASCs is important.

2           With regards to the cost reports, there seems  
3 wide consensus, with some verging to outrage, that we don't  
4 have the cost reports. So as you might imagine, I'm  
5 supportive of that generally, we're going to republish it.

6           That being said, I am very far from outrage for  
7 some of the reasons you said. I have a pretty good idea  
8 what direction the updates should go in ASCs without  
9 actually having the cost reports. And while I think that  
10 we could get the cost reports with relatively little effort  
11 -- as pointed out, they do do that in other cases, and I  
12 think if we had the cost reports it would help. I don't  
13 think in the ASC space we are running blind as to what we  
14 need to do with the updates. And, in fact, the concern --  
15 and I wish Brian DeBusk were here. Brian, I hope you're  
16 listening. Brian probably is. There's a lot of value in  
17 ASCs, right? And it is not the case that we would be  
18 better off without them. I think they can do a lot of  
19 things efficiently. They can do a lot of things I can  
20 think of better potentially because they're more focused on  
21 specific things. They can do a lot of things at lower  
22 cost. I think -- beneficiaries love. They can do a bunch

1 of things.

2 I think there's real, real value in the ASC  
3 sector, and simply because they don't give us cost reports  
4 doesn't negate that there's that value. So there's a  
5 question about in some sense how much do you want to -- I  
6 don't want to use this word -- it has been and will  
7 continue to be a long day. We don't want to punish them  
8 per se because we want cost -- we want cost reports.  
9 That's clear. We don't -- there's a question about how  
10 much you would really want to punish them until we get  
11 them. I think the right thing to do would be for CMS to  
12 just ask them to have them, which is what we have said.

13 I wouldn't want to shrink a sector that's  
14 providing a lot of value because we're not getting cost  
15 reports. That doesn't negate that I want the cost reports.  
16 So we will continue to think through how we play that out.

17 To your point, Larry, about private equity. I  
18 didn't say this as explicitly. Entry in a sector is an  
19 indicator we look at. Entry by for-profits is a particular  
20 indicator that matters. Whether it's for-profit or private  
21 equity I think becomes a little bit of a nuance. We had a  
22 private equity chapter. Larry here is sort of a national

1 expert on private equity. I'm not going to say anything  
2 about the distinction, but I think broadly entry into a  
3 sector by organizations that have an incentive to make  
4 money is an indicator that we're probably paying enough.  
5 It is important to make sure that when they enter, they're  
6 providing good quality. We very, very much don't want to  
7 encourage entry of for-profit providers that are providing  
8 bad quality and that we're driving out providers that are  
9 providing good quality. So there's some nuance across  
10 sectors. But that is an indicator that effectively gets  
11 captured in some of the things that we do, and I agree with  
12 your point on that 100 percent.

13           The last point, so this is harder. There seems  
14 to be a desire potentially to also rerun the update  
15 recommendation or some version of that, just to say again  
16 we think this should be a 0 update. And I think there's  
17 some logistical, production, staffing issues with how we  
18 make all of that really come to pass. So we will -- again,  
19 I think to paraphrase Jim, and I'm going to let Jim  
20 actually speak for Jim -- it's not that we disagree. I  
21 don't think that -- a version of a 0 update would be  
22 justified if we went down that path. It's really a

1 question about how important is that to say given the time  
2 and the effort it is to say it. And what I hear from this  
3 meeting is, in effect -- all of you pretty much said it, so  
4 in our calls I wouldn't have to focus on it. There didn't  
5 seem to be much dispute there.

6 SO we will ponder just logistically how that all  
7 plays out, but in that sense, I think that's where -- I do  
8 want to, given the tone of how this was, I do want to at  
9 least emphasize -- and the chapter I think does this -- the  
10 importance of ASCs in our system, the importance of the  
11 ability for both convenience, safety, and otherwise, to  
12 enable folks to do that. And I think I would have argued  
13 in, for example, an alternative payment model world where  
14 you could have a group -- this is exactly why I think some  
15 version of population-based type models work, is because  
16 that's where you have an incentive to do this type of  
17 allocation of patients and where your quality metrics are  
18 sort of more in a population-based level in all those  
19 things, and I think it is much better and we are just  
20 hamstrung by these silos of models, and certainly the  
21 Maryland example kind of shows where, if you pay one sector  
22 one way and another sector, you get different things.

1           Anyway, I won't belabor the distortions. I will  
2 just say again thanks to the staff, in this case thanks to  
3 Dan but more broadly, and if you have comments on this,  
4 please reach out. We can be reached at  
5 meetingcomments@medpac.gov, and we really do want to hear  
6 input from the public.

7           So, that being said, we are now going to take a  
8 break for lunch. Jim, do you want to correct anything I  
9 said before we do? That's a no.

10           So, again, thank you all, and we are going to  
11 return to have what will be a surely fascinating discussion  
12 about the physician update. We'll see you all after lunch.  
13 Thank you.

14           [Whereupon, at 12:47 p.m., the meeting was  
15 recessed, to reconvene at 2:00 p.m. this same day.]

16

17

18

AFTERNOON SESSION

19

[2:02 p.m.]

20           DR. CHERNEW: Hello, everybody. Welcome to the  
21 afternoon of our update meeting in December. We have a lot  
22 to do right now, and I think we're going to start with

1 Rachel and Ariel, who are going to talk about updating the  
2 physician fee schedule, and our station and recommendation  
3 related to that.

4 So Rachel, take it away.

5 MS. BURTON: Good afternoon. In this session, my  
6 colleagues and I will present our assessment of the  
7 adequacy of Medicare's payment rates for physicians' and  
8 other health professionals' services. We'll also discuss a  
9 way to support Medicare's safety-net clinicians.

10 The audience can download a PDF of these slides  
11 in the "Handout" section of the webinar's control panel, on  
12 the right side of the screen. I would like to thank  
13 Corinna Cline and Lauren Stubbs for their research  
14 assistance.

15 Medicare's physician fee schedule pays for about  
16 8,000 different clinician services, delivered in a wide  
17 variety of settings, such as hospitals, nursing homes, and  
18 doctors' offices. Spending by the Medicare program and its  
19 beneficiaries on clinician services totaled \$92.8 billion  
20 in 2021, which is \$8.1 billion more than in 2020, but less  
21 than was spent in 2019.

22 To ensure clinicians remained viable sources of

1 care during the pandemic, Congress paid clinicians an  
2 estimated \$40 billion in relief funds in 2020, which more  
3 than offset their losses from Medicare and other payers.  
4 An estimate of the amount of relief funds clinicians  
5 received in 2021 should be forthcoming in a few weeks.

6 This graph shows that over time, statutory  
7 updates to clinicians' Medicare payment rates have varied  
8 in size. We only reflect updates to payment rates that are  
9 specified in law here, and not the additional adjustments  
10 that CMS makes to maintain budget neutrality when payment  
11 rates for individual codes are increased or decreased.

12 Over the past few years, we see a sharp increase  
13 in the size of statutory updates, due to several temporary  
14 increases that are now expiring. First, to boost payments  
15 during the pandemic, Congress suspended the 2 percent  
16 sequester that normally reduces Medicare payment rates.  
17 Second, Congress temporarily increased payment rates to  
18 offset a reduction to many codes' payment rates caused when  
19 CMS revalued office and outpatient evaluation and  
20 management visits in 2021.

21 In 2023, these temporary increases will have  
22 expired.



1           The circle shows that in 2024, which is the year  
2 we are focused on today, current law calls for no increase  
3 to payment rates.

4           Most of today's presentation will cover our  
5 assessment of the adequacy of Medicare's payment rates for  
6 clinician services, using the indicators listed on this  
7 slide. Indicators of beneficiaries' access to care tell us  
8 if the supply of clinicians accepting Medicare is  
9 sufficient to meet beneficiaries' care needs. Quality of  
10 care indicators help us understand the outcomes and  
11 experiences of Medicare beneficiaries.

12           Examining clinicians' revenue and costs helps us  
13 understand how the changes in clinicians' Medicare  
14 payments, total compensation, and input costs compare to  
15 each other. Our assessment of these indicators informs the  
16 Chair's draft update recommendation for Medicare physician  
17 fee schedule payment rates in 2024.

18           Starting with access to care, one of the ways we  
19 assess whether Medicare beneficiaries are able to obtain  
20 needed care is through our annual survey of beneficiaries  
21 ages 65 and over and privately insured people ages 50 to  
22 64. This year, we changed our survey mode, switching from

1 an interviewer-administered telephone survey to a self-  
2 administered survey fielded online and by mail.

3 We found that higher shares of both Medicare  
4 beneficiaries and privately insured people reported  
5 problems obtaining care this year. In many cases, the  
6 difference between these two groups' experiences were  
7 larger than prior years, due to privately insured people  
8 reporting problems at notably higher rates.

9 The changes we observed this year could be due to  
10 real changes in the environment, and/or due to changes in  
11 our survey mode. We won't know until subsequent years how  
12 to interpret this year's change in findings. But a broader  
13 finding this year was consistent with prior years: across  
14 the various questions in our survey, Medicare beneficiaries  
15 reported access to care that was equal to, or better than,  
16 that of privately insured people.

17 A few findings I'll highlight from this year's  
18 survey, which was fielded in August, include the fact that  
19 among the 11 percent of beneficiaries who looked for a new  
20 primary care provider, half did so because their PCP had  
21 retired or stopped practicing, which is equivalent to 5  
22 percent of all beneficiaries. Among beneficiaries looking

1 for a new PCP, about half reported problems finding a new  
2 one, equivalent to 6 percent of all beneficiaries.

3           Twenty-six percent of beneficiaries looked for a  
4 new specialist this year, but only a third of these  
5 beneficiaries had problems finding a new one, equivalent to  
6 8 percent of all beneficiaries. And this year 18 percent  
7 of beneficiaries reported foregoing care in the past year.  
8 A fifth of these care foregoers said they did so because  
9 they couldn't get an appointment soon enough, which was  
10 equivalent to 4 percent of all beneficiaries. More common  
11 reasons for foregoing care were because a beneficiary  
12 didn't think their medical problem was serious or they just  
13 put it off, which about half of care foregoers reported.

14           Another way we assess beneficiaries' access to  
15 care is by looking at the supply of clinicians billing  
16 Medicare's fee schedule. From 2016 to 2021, the total  
17 number of clinicians billing the fee schedule grew by an  
18 average of 2.5 percent per year, outpacing growth in the  
19 number of all beneficiaries enrolled in Medicare. In 2020,  
20 the number of clinicians billing Medicare dropped slightly,  
21 but picked up again in 2021, as the effects of the pandemic  
22 began to subside.

1           From 2016 to 2021, changes in the number of  
2 clinicians varied by the type and specialty of clinician.  
3 We saw rapid growth in the number of advanced practice  
4 registered nurses and physician assistants. There was also  
5 growth in the number of specialists, who now make up over  
6 three-quarters of the physicians billing Medicare. And  
7 there was a modest decline in the number of primary care  
8 physicians.

9           Finally, consistent with past years, in 2021  
10 nearly all clinicians who billed the fee schedule accepted  
11 Medicare rates as payment in full, and did not balance-bill  
12 beneficiaries for higher cost sharing.

13           This year, we developed a new indicator to assess  
14 whether the supply of clinicians is adequate to ensure  
15 beneficiaries have good access to care, by comparing the  
16 number of clinicians entering and exiting the Medicare  
17 program. We identified the number of clinicians who start  
18 billing the physician fee schedule in a given year, and the  
19 number who stop billing the fee schedule in a given year.  
20 If the number of entering clinicians were less than the  
21 number of exiting clinicians, or if there were a large  
22 increase in exiting clinicians, this could signal future

1 access problems for beneficiaries.

2           But for each year between 2016 and 2021, we found  
3 that the share of all clinicians who were entering, shown  
4 in green, exceeded the share of clinicians who were exiting  
5 shown in red. We also found that the number of clinicians  
6 exiting Medicare did not sharply increase during this  
7 period. Net growth in the number of clinicians suggests  
8 that there is an adequate supply of clinicians to treat  
9 beneficiaries. That said, as we describe in your paper,  
10 trends in clinician exit and entry did vary by clinician  
11 type and specialty.

12           Our next measure of beneficiary access to care is  
13 the number of clinician encounters per beneficiary, which  
14 has been almost flat from 2016 to 2021, growing by an  
15 average of 0.2 percent per year. Encounters per  
16 beneficiary declined by 11.1 percent in 2020, as  
17 beneficiaries delayed or put off care, especially in the  
18 early months of the pandemic, but then increased by 9.4  
19 percent in 2021, as the volume of services picked back up.

20           Changes in the number of encounters per  
21 beneficiary varied by the type and specialty of clinician.  
22 From 2016 to 2021, encounters with primary care physicians

1 decreased by an average of 3.5 percent per year, while  
2 encounters with APRNs and PAs increased by an average of  
3 8.7 percent per year. We are concerned about the decline  
4 in encounters with primary care physicians and continue to  
5 monitor the situation.

6           Moving to quality, we first caution that it's  
7 particularly challenging to assess clinician quality  
8 because Medicare does not collect beneficiary-level  
9 clinical information or data on patient-reported outcomes.  
10 Quality of care is also difficult to assess in 2021 due to  
11 the effects of the pandemic. While we report 2021 results  
12 for our quality measures, we have not used these to inform  
13 our payment adequacy assessment this year.

14           Although the risk-adjusted rates of ambulatory  
15 care sensitive hospital use went down in 2021, we still see  
16 geographic variation in these rates, which signals  
17 opportunities to improve. Rates of ambulatory care-  
18 sensitive hospitalizations and ED visits are about twice as  
19 high in some hospital service areas than others.

20           Patient experience scores remain relatively high  
21 with CAHPS scores of 83 out of 100 for beneficiaries'  
22 rating of their health plan, and 87 out of 100 for their

1 rating of their health care quality.

2 I'll now turn things over to Ariel to talk about  
3 our third category of payment adequacy indicators  
4 clinicians' revenue and costs.

5 MR. WINTER: I will be start by discussing  
6 clinicians' input costs. The Medicare Economic Index, or  
7 MEI, measures clinicians' input costs and is adjusted for  
8 economy-wide productivity. Before 2021, the MEI typically  
9 grew by 1 to 2 percent per year. It increased by 2.6 in  
10 2021, and it is projected to increase by 4.4 percent in  
11 2022, 3.5 percent in 2023, and 2.5 percent in 2024. The  
12 projected acceleration of the MEI reflects the rise of  
13 input costs during the pandemic.

14 This chart shows that the MEI has been growing,  
15 and is projected to continue growing, faster than annual  
16 updates to PFS payment rates. Between 2010 and 2024, the  
17 MEI, as shown in the orange line, is projected to increase  
18 cumulatively by 27 percent, far exceeding the 3 percent  
19 cumulative increase in annual updates, which are shown by  
20 the green line.

21 We are concerned about the ability of clinicians  
22 to cover their input costs given the widening gap between

1 the MEI and updates to fee schedule rates.

2           However, other indicators are more positive.

3 This chart shows that physician fee schedule spending per  
4 fee-for-service beneficiary has largely kept pace with MEI  
5 growth, although it is projected to grow more slowly than  
6 the MEI after 2022. This chart shows that clinicians have  
7 been able to increase the volume and/or intensity of the  
8 services they deliver, which has helped offset the gap  
9 between the MEI and annual updates that we saw on the  
10 previous slide.

11           Another indicator we look at the ratio of  
12 commercial PPO rates to Medicare fee-for-service rates for  
13 clinician services. The ratio was 134 percent in 2021,  
14 down from 138 percent in 2020.

15           This decline was driven by a drop in the ratio  
16 for E&M office/outpatient visits, which fell from 127  
17 percent in 2020 to 114 percent in 2021. This change was  
18 probably due to CMS's substantial increase in Medicare  
19 payment rates for E&M office and outpatient visits in 2021,  
20 which appears to have not yet been followed by commercial  
21 plans.

22           Despite the decline in 2021, the overall ratio



1 has grown since 2011 as commercial payment rates have  
2 risen, due in part to greater consolidation of physician  
3 practices.

4           Finally, we look at the growth in physician  
5 compensation from all payers. Between 2017 and 2021,  
6 median compensation from all payers across all specialties  
7 increased by 3 percent per year, on average, and reached  
8 \$315,000 in 2021. But median compensation continues to be  
9 much lower for primary care physicians than for many  
10 specialists.

11           Compensation from all payers reflects Medicare's  
12 physician fee schedule, because many private insurers base  
13 their payment rates on Medicare's fee schedule. Therefore,  
14 the differences in compensation among specialties probably  
15 reflect Medicare's historic underpricing of E&M office and  
16 outpatient visits, relative to other services.

17           As I noted on the last slide, CMS substantially  
18 increased the RVUs for these visits in 2021, but the long-  
19 term impact of this change on total compensation is  
20 unclear.

21           Some have said that relatively low Medicare  
22 payments have motivated physicians to sell their practices

1 to hospitals, in order to increase their compensation. So  
2 new for this year, we examined data on whether physicians  
3 in hospital-owned practices earn more or less than  
4 physicians in physician-owned practices. We did not find  
5 evidence of a consistent relationship between physician  
6 compensation and practice ownership.

7 To summarize our analysis, most indicators  
8 suggest that payments have been adequate, but rising input  
9 costs are a concern. Beneficiaries report access to care  
10 that is comparable to, or better than, the privately  
11 insured. The total number of clinicians billing Medicare  
12 is stable, although the number of primary care physicians  
13 is declining.

14 Clinician encounters per beneficiary declined in  
15 2020, but partially rebounded in 2021. It is difficult to  
16 assess quality of care in 2021, partly due to the effects  
17 of the pandemic.

18 In terms of clinicians' revenue and costs, the  
19 MEI grew at a faster rate in 2021, than in previous years,  
20 and is projected to continue rising through 2024.  
21 Aggregate Medicare physician fee schedule payments fell in  
22 2020, but increased by \$8 billion in 2021. On a per

1 beneficiary basis, fee schedule payments declined in 2020  
2 but fully rebounded in 2021.

3 Commercial payment rates for clinician services  
4 are higher than Medicare rates, but the gap decreased in  
5 2021 and physician compensation from all payers grew by 3  
6 percent per year, on average, from 2017 to 2021.

7 This leads us to the Chair's first draft rec,  
8 which reads:

9 For calendar year 2024, the Congress should  
10 update the 2023 Medicare base payment rate for physician  
11 and other health professional services by 50 percent of the  
12 projected increase in the Medicare Economic Index.

13 This draft recommendation is motivated by our  
14 concern that clinicians may not be able to absorb projected  
15 increases in input costs at current payment levels. On the  
16 other hand, our indicators suggest that payments are  
17 currently adequate, and current law calls for no update for  
18 2024.

19 Therefore, we're proposing to recommend that  
20 payments be raised by half of the projected increase in the  
21 MEI.

22 CMS currently forecasts a 2.5 percent increase in

1 the MEI for 2024. If this forecast stays the same, the  
2 update would be 1.25 percent. Because clinicians' practice  
3 expenses account for about half of the MEI, this draft  
4 recommendation would ensure that payment rates keep pace  
5 with the growth of clinicians' practice costs.

6 In terms of implications, this draft  
7 recommendation would increase spending relative to current  
8 law, and it should maintain beneficiaries' access to care  
9 and providers' willingness and ability to furnish care.

10 Now I will turn things back over to Rachel to  
11 discuss safety net providers.

12 MS. BURTON: Filling in for Geoff Gerhardt, I am  
13 now going to change gears to talk about safety net  
14 clinicians.

15 In its June 2022 report to the Congress, the  
16 Commission laid out a framework for identifying providers  
17 that furnish care to low-income beneficiaries and  
18 determining whether Medicare should provide targeted  
19 funding to support those providers. In the report, the  
20 safety net framework was applied to inpatient hospitals,  
21 and at your meeting in late September Commissioners  
22 discussed applying the framework to physicians and other

1 health professionals.

2           In applying the framework to clinicians, we found  
3 that some clinicians are furnishing care to a  
4 disproportionate number of low-income beneficiaries. For  
5 example, 15 percent of clinicians had more than 60 percent  
6 of their fee schedule claims associated with lower-income  
7 beneficiaries.

8           We also noted that clinicians are prohibited from  
9 collecting the 20 percent in Part B cost sharing from most  
10 beneficiaries who are dually enrolled in the Medicaid  
11 program.

12           In addition, almost all state Medicaid programs  
13 make reduced cost-sharing payments, or do not make any cost  
14 sharing payments, for services furnished to dually enrolled  
15 beneficiaries. We estimate that the combination of these  
16 two policies results in clinicians not collecting \$3.6  
17 billion in revenue that they would have otherwise received.

18           While we cannot measure profitability directly  
19 because clinicians do not submit cost reports, we know that  
20 treating low-income beneficiaries tends to generate less  
21 revenue than other Medicare beneficiaries because of the  
22 Medicaid interaction I talked about on the previous slide.

1 Since there is no reason to believe that clinicians' costs  
2 when treating low-income beneficiaries are lower than when  
3 they treat other beneficiaries, we infer that low-income  
4 beneficiaries are less profitable than other beneficiaries.

5           Because they are less profitable, treating low-  
6 income beneficiaries may put a financial burden on  
7 clinicians. This could cause some clinicians to cut back  
8 on the number of low-income beneficiaries they treat, or  
9 avoid them entirely, thus hindering access to care. This  
10 may help explain why surveys of Medicare beneficiaries show  
11 that lower-income beneficiaries report having significantly  
12 more difficulty accessing needed care compared to other  
13 beneficiaries.

14           Finally, it's worth noting that although the  
15 physician fee schedule does have some add-on payments,  
16 targeted financial support for safety-net clinicians does  
17 not currently exist.

18           At the meeting in late September, Commissioners  
19 agreed that Medicare should provide additional support for  
20 safety net clinicians and discussed a number of options for  
21 doing so. Based on guidance provided at that meeting,  
22 Commissioners expressed support for several important

1 features of a clinician safety net policy.

2           First, most commissioners thought safety net add-  
3 on payments should be available to all clinicians for all  
4 fee schedule services furnished to qualified lower-income  
5 beneficiaries who are in traditional Medicare. This means  
6 that clinicians who treat a higher proportion of low-income  
7 beneficiaries, and are therefore at greater financial risk  
8 from unpaid cost sharing, would tend to receive higher add-  
9 on payments than clinicians who treat a smaller share of  
10 low-income beneficiaries. This approach also avoids  
11 complex formulas, cliffs or cut-offs that could be  
12 confusing for clinicians and difficult for CMS to  
13 administer.

14           Most Commissioners also thought because they  
15 receive less in total compensation than specialists and  
16 serve as the primary point of contact with the health care  
17 system, that primary care clinicians should receive higher  
18 add-on payments than non-primary care clinicians. In  
19 September, the option that most Commissioners expressed  
20 support for was a 15 percent add-on for primary care  
21 clinicians and 5 percent add-on for non-primary care  
22 clinicians.

1           Most commissioners did not support making safety  
2 net payments available to Medicare Advantage plans, either  
3 through direct payments made by Medicare or by including  
4 the cost of fee-for-service add-on payments in MA  
5 benchmarks. The thinking here is that MA plans are free to  
6 make up for any lost cost sharing revenue when they  
7 contract with clinicians, and we don't have good  
8 information about the size or distribution of any revenue  
9 shortfall that might exist.

10           Finally, Commissioners agreed that budget  
11 neutrality should not apply to the safety net add-on  
12 policy, which is to say the cost of the add-on payments  
13 should not be offset by reducing payment rates elsewhere.

14           This leads me to the Chair's second draft  
15 recommendation.

16           The Congress should enact a non-budget neutral  
17 add-on payment, not subject to beneficiary cost sharing,  
18 under the physician fee schedule for services provided to  
19 low-income Medicare beneficiaries. These add-on payments  
20 should equal a clinician's allowed charges for these  
21 beneficiaries multiplied by 15 percent for primary care  
22 clinicians, or 5 percent for non-primary care clinicians.



1           In terms of implications, the draft  
2 recommendation would increase total Medicare spending  
3 relative to current law. We also expect that the draft  
4 recommendation will maintain or improve access for  
5 beneficiaries with lower income. And we expect that the  
6 safety net payments should increase clinicians' willingness  
7 to treat low-income beneficiaries.

8           That concludes our presentation. I'll leave you  
9 with a summary of the Chair's two draft recommendations and  
10 hand things back to Mike.

11           DR. CHERNEW: Rachel and Ariel, thank you so much  
12 for that, and I think this is obviously a complicated  
13 topic. I think we're just going to jump right into the  
14 queue, and if I have this right, the first person in the  
15 queue is going to be Greg. Is that right, Dana? You can  
16 take it from there.

17           MR. POULSEN: So in order to make this  
18 complicated topic simple I've got a very simple question.  
19 On Slide 9, we talked about the number of encounters per  
20 beneficiary, and it seems to me I get two different  
21 thoughts based on your answer to the question I'm about to  
22 ask, and that is the encounters with primary care

1 physicians are lower, the encounters with advanced practice  
2 practitioners are higher. Are those primary care  
3 encounters in the second bullet or are they all encounter  
4 across all?

5 MS. BURTON: They are all.

6 MR. POULSEN: Okay. So we could be seeing a  
7 decrease in total primary care activity or we may not.  
8 Okay, thanks. That's what I needed to know.

9 MS. KELLEY: Lynn.

10 MS. BARR: Thank you guys. Great report. I'm  
11 excited about this.

12 So on page 13, as I'm looking at your graph of  
13 the MEI versus spending per beneficiary, we see that  
14 between 2022 and 2024, it looks like a 7.5 percent  
15 difference, or an increase, a 7.5 percent increase in the  
16 MEI. And we didn't adjust for that in 2023, right? So  
17 this would be the cumulative impact to our physicians.

18 So I'm curious as to why the recommendation is 50  
19 percent of 2.5 percent as opposed to trying to address the  
20 7.5 percent increase in MEI that's gone to the physicians.  
21 Can you help me understand?

22 MR. WINTER: So is this a question about the

1 Chair's draft recommendation?

2 MS. BARR: Yes.

3 MR. WINTER: I'm going to defer to the Chair.

4 DR. CHERNEW: A lot of the recommendations are a  
5 function of art, not science, in a range of ways. I think  
6 the core thing is the indicators that we work off of have  
7 to do with indicators of access and things like, not  
8 simply, oh, you didn't get paid enough and now we're going  
9 to make up. So what's basically happening is if you look  
10 at the indicators now for access -- I was going to say  
11 something probably between Round 1 and 2 on this -- but if  
12 you look at indicators of access and other things there are  
13 issues that are concerning about access, but my view is  
14 it's unlikely those are fundamentally due to payment  
15 issues. And, for example, you see the same parallels in  
16 commercial. They're paying substantially higher, just to  
17 give you an example.

18 So the thinking was to try and find a way to  
19 balance what is genuine concern about the trajectory of  
20 physician payment, which is clear, with sort of evidence  
21 that suggests that if we were just going to follow our  
22 indicators the way we normally would follow our indicators

1 we would have ended up with current law. So we needed to  
2 just come up with a number that was in between.

3           The concise version of that is -- the goal is not  
4 to come up with a recommendation that just mimics MEI. The  
5 indicator that we're looking at is much more indicators of  
6 access and quality and things of that nature. And I think  
7 that's essentially what we're balancing.

8           And there are other indicators you could look  
9 like the one on Slide -- I'm not sure my slide numbers are  
10 right, but the one I have is 13, that looks at fee  
11 schedules pending per beneficiary. So there's volume  
12 things. There are a lot of other things, volume things  
13 that are going on.

14           We're going to continue to have to look at  
15 physician fee schedule, but at least in terms of the  
16 exercise we're doing now, which is the update  
17 recommendation, we're trying to balance our, what I would  
18 say, standard approach, which probably would've, frankly,  
19 led us to current law, with what I think is a genuine  
20 concern that this is not a sustainable, long-term  
21 situation. So we tried to both add money across the board.  
22 We added other money through the safety net, so that also

1 helps people. We shifted towards primary care. So taken  
2 holistically, that was the thinking of where we ended up.

3 MS. BARR: I'll reserve my comments for Round 2.

4 DR. CHERNEW: Well restrained.

5 MS. KELLEY: Larry.

6 DR. CASALINO: So one question. You didn't  
7 actually show a slide on this, but there's a very, I think,  
8 important table in the chapter, showing the anticipated  
9 effects of the SNI increase on physicians. So for example,  
10 I think there like about a \$2,700, \$2,900 mean increase in  
11 what would be paid to primary care physicians, about a \$983  
12 or something like that for specialists. And I -- well, I  
13 won't do a Round 2 now, but I think those numbers would be  
14 -- those are great, but it would be informative to have a  
15 sense of if you were really to take care of a lot of SNI  
16 patients, how much would it be then. Because the mean  
17 amounts shown aren't going to mean much, even to poor  
18 primary care physicians.

19 So I think if you can do that -- but just off the  
20 cuff now, could you give any kind of crude estimate of if  
21 you were in the top 10 percent or so of the most  
22 disadvantaged patients, how much more would you likely be

1 paid as a primary care physician?

2 DR. MATHEWS: Yes. So Larry, just rough numbers  
3 here, and we'll come back to you with something more  
4 definitive in January, but for primary care physicians in  
5 the top 20 percent of the distribution in terms of treating  
6 low-income beneficiaries, we think the add-on would result  
7 in additional payments north of \$10,000 per clinician per  
8 year. That's based on 2019 numbers, and so we're finessing  
9 how we would talk about this more specifically in January.

10 DR. CASALINO: That's great. I think that's very  
11 helpful, and I think that is a big enough number to make  
12 some difference to primary care physicians. Most  
13 specialists might not care about it that much, but that's  
14 great.

15 And then two quick suggestions. One is, the  
16 bullet points about why it's disadvantageous to physicians  
17 right now to take care of low SDOH patients, let's just  
18 say, low-income patients, are good. There is also a set of  
19 bullet points in the hospital chapter and presentation  
20 about why it's tough for hospitals financially to do that.  
21 And I think the reasons are the same for hospitals and  
22 physicians, like it's harder to take care of low-income

1 patients, on average. And that bullet, for example, isn't  
2 here. So might just do some work to parallel the hospital  
3 reasons and the physician reasons.

4           And then the last suggestion I have is, I think  
5 it's great that you looked at compensation for hospital-  
6 employed physicians versus independent physicians. I think  
7 the feedback you'll get is, because this is the general  
8 wisdom -- I don't know if it's true or not -- but a lot of  
9 people believe that hospital-employed physicians don't see  
10 as many patients per day, don't work as hard as independent  
11 physicians. So if that's true, then equal compensation  
12 wouldn't be equal compensation per unit of work, if you see  
13 what I mean.

14           It's a minor point, but if you really care about  
15 pushing that, you might have to do that extra bit of work  
16 to try to figure out, is it equal pay per unit of work.  
17 Thanks.

18           MS. KELLEY: Amol.

19           DR. NAVATHE: Thanks for a great chapter. I had  
20 what may be a very quick question. In Table 12 of the  
21 mailing materials, on page 50, there's a distribution of  
22 clinicians, all clinicians across the different buckets of

1 share of clinician fee schedule claims associated with LIS  
2 beneficiaries. And below that we have the add-on broken  
3 out by primary care and non-primary care.

4 And my question essentially is, how does that top  
5 row, which is the distribution across the buckets of LIS,  
6 how does that actually look for primary care clinicians?

7 DR. MATHEWS: I think we would have to come back  
8 to you with that. I do not have that off the top of my  
9 head.

10 DR. NAVATHE: Okay. Thanks.

11 MS. KELLEY: Dana.

12 DR. SAFRAN: I had put a note to withdraw my  
13 Round 1 and add me to Round 2, please.

14 MS. KELLEY: All right then. We'll go Wayne.

15 DR. RILEY: Yes. Rachel, Ariel, and Geoff in  
16 absentia, good work. Thank you.

17 Quick question on Slide 7. You characterized  
18 that there was a modest decline in number of primary care  
19 physicians. Can you quantify roughly do you recall the  
20 quantification of that?

21 MS. BURTON: Give me one second. It's in our  
22 paper.



1 DR. RILEY: I thought I saw it but I can't  
2 remember.

3 MS. BURTON: Okay. It looks like, in 2016, there  
4 was 142,000 primary care physicians, and in 2021, there was  
5 135,000. So we've lost 7,000 from 2016 to 2021.

6 DR. RILEY: Yeah. Okay. Thank you. I just  
7 couldn't remember, and I do think that's not an  
8 insignificant number. That's what I'm driving at here.  
9 And then when you tie it to Slide 9, that the encounters  
10 dropped by 3.5 percent, when you marry those two factoids  
11 together it presents a compelling argument that we need to  
12 do this in terms of adjusting. Thank you.

13 DR. CHERNEW: Dana, if I'm right that was the end  
14 of Round 1.

15 MS. KELLEY: That is all I have.

16 DR. CHERNEW: So let me make a comment. We're  
17 about to go into Round 2, and because we're going to go to  
18 recommendations, everyone is going to speak in Round 2.  
19 You guys can pick your order or not.

20 But let me say a reaction I have to some of this.  
21 There are some issues in the access data. You're having a  
22 hard time finding a new primary care physician, for

1 example, having a hard time finding a new specialist. It's  
2 better than a primary care physician but I wouldn't call it  
3 good. Fortunately, not a lot of people are looking for new  
4 physicians, which makes the numbers look smaller, but if  
5 you find yourself in that bin it really does seem to be an  
6 issue, and it's a concern.

7 My feeling, and this is a little bit of a comment  
8 and a little bit of a question for the staff, is a lot of  
9 that has to do with the number of physicians in the  
10 different primary care and specialties, for example, as  
11 opposed to having the right number of physicians, and  
12 physicians deciding to just work less, right? We're going  
13 to adjust what we're doing, and a whole range of things.  
14 I'm not sure that's true but that's my sense. The same, by  
15 the way, in terms of the exists. You know, they're very  
16 careful because of the data we have, we measure exits from  
17 Medicare, but I think a lot of what's happening is not  
18 physicians deciding they're no long going to take Medicare  
19 but they're going to keep practicing, but they're just  
20 retiring, particularly most primary care physicians, where  
21 I think there's an age distribution that's problematic.

22 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: [Inaudible.]

1 DR. CHERNEW: Yeah, although I don't think so.  
2 That's right. I think there's less of a shift to concierge  
3 and more of a just a general issue with the supply, and I  
4 think this fits into the advanced practice nurses and  
5 stuff, because they're filling in for a lot of this.

6 And so a few general comments as we go through  
7 this. One challenge with a common update factor, if we  
8 were just to do a common update factor, is dollarwise that  
9 rewards the higher versus the lower paid specialties, and  
10 it suggests that a lot of the issues that we're facing,  
11 that we're seeing here, are dealt with through workforce  
12 discussions, which people, broadly speaking, have, as  
13 opposed to do update discussions.

14 So I think the update stuff is important, and I  
15 feel that we need to make sure that we can support the  
16 provider community, but understand that this is a bigger  
17 issue. A lot of the issues we see are a bigger issue than  
18 the solutions that we're actually dealing with now. So  
19 this is sort of one step on a broader agenda to think about  
20 how we might solve, I think, what a general issue has been.

21 So that's sort of my overall take. This is for  
22 Rachel and Arial, and to some extent Jim. Did I say

1 anything that seems to contradict what you might think  
2 facts would be?

3 MS. BURTON: Jim is shaking no, so I think no is  
4 the answer.

5 DR. CHERNEW: Jim is shaking no because he thinks  
6 that you think the answer is no. He's reflecting that.  
7 Maybe he's getting Geoff commenting to him on the side.

8 But good. So I think that's going to end up  
9 being important, because one of the challenges, it's easy  
10 to say, "Oh, there's an issue we need to do X," and that is  
11 not necessarily always the case. But I do think, as I said  
12 in response to the other question about -- and I'll say  
13 this again in a minute -- we are trying to strike a balance  
14 between where we think we need access to be in supply,  
15 acknowledging that if the core problem here is supply of  
16 different type of physicians, we're going to need to do a  
17 lot more than just work through where the update  
18 recommendation is.

19 So I'm going to leave it at that, and then when  
20 we go through the queue if I have this right, and this is a  
21 perfect segue, it's going to go to Lynn. So Lynn.

22 MS. BARR: I'll keep it brief. I support the

1 recommendations on the clinician safety net recommendation  
2 wholeheartedly and without qualification. I think it's  
3 excellent and awesome and well overdue.

4 I feel like the 2.5 percent, or the half of one  
5 year of the MEI probably isn't going to move the needle,  
6 and so I question whether or not that's even worth doing,  
7 as a recommendation, or whether it should be more targeted.  
8 And I would propose that we look at the two years of cost  
9 and we give more of a lift to primary care. And I  
10 understand that -- you know, because primary care is the  
11 whole basis of the entire APM model and how we're working  
12 today on reducing costs and improving quality. And I can't  
13 tell you how many times physicians said to me, "Do more.  
14 Pay me less. Do more. Pay me less." And that's what  
15 we're doing because we're not compensating them for  
16 inflation.

17 So I would be more inclined to give any and all  
18 increases to primary care. That's just my comments.

19 DR. CHERNEW: I promise I won't interrupt every  
20 time. I just want to point out another point. We are sort  
21 of working through the period post the E&M rule, so while  
22 it wasn't targeted to primary care per se, the E&M rule for

1 services commonly delivered by primary care physicians  
2 increased their payments by 20 percent, for example. So  
3 there is a question of waiting to see how all of that plays  
4 out, and while it is clear from our recommendations that we  
5 care a lot and are trying to support the area of supply  
6 that we think we're most worried about, which is primary  
7 care, I don't want to make it sound as if we don't  
8 acknowledge the challenges that specialists face in  
9 general.

10           And so the view of the across-the-board part I  
11 understand and we can have a discussion about whether there  
12 should be more or less or targeted or not, does acknowledge  
13 that there's a broader physician community that is facing  
14 the same type of inflationary pressures that other folks  
15 are facing.

16           So that's sort of a justification for why some  
17 combination of we have an E&M rule, we have to continue to  
18 evaluate. So if you look in the chapter, you'll see E&M,  
19 primary care docs. Maybe it was E&M -- I can't remember  
20 now -- actually did relatively better, and I think they  
21 might continue to do so as this plays out, depending on  
22 what happens with the transition parts of the E&M rule.

1           So we'll see how that goes, but I just didn't  
2 want to us to forget that the E&M rule, which was, by the  
3 way, very consistent with past MedPAC recommendations,  
4 actually resulted in a pretty significant reevaluating of  
5 E&M services.

6           MS. BARR: Could you show us that data so that we  
7 understand that? That would be very helpful, I mean, for  
8 our January meeting, to see, okay, well, they're good,  
9 because they're making up that lost ground.

10          DR. CHERNEW: -- say they were good, just to be  
11 clear. If I thought they were good, whatever that means.  
12 Well, first of all, let me just be clear for those at home.  
13 They're wonderful. And as an aside, I think we should  
14 acknowledge that they're being asked to do a lot more in a  
15 bunch of other ways -- text messages, chart message  
16 exchanges, and the workload that they have because of the  
17 new communications is much harder. That's not a solution  
18 we're going to solve here, but I do think there are a lot  
19 of issues related to that.

20          The reason we have aspects of the safety net,  
21 things skewed the way we do, is that I'm not completely  
22 sure that they're good, but I'm not yet sure that we should

1 then triple down on that particular point. And I also  
2 don't want to make it seem like we're oblivious to the  
3 challenges that other physicians face or in any way don't  
4 appreciate the services that specialists provide, because  
5 sometimes I fear that if we listen to this discussion, we  
6 would make it sound like primary care physicians are all we  
7 really need, and that's just simply not true. I think  
8 there is a lot of care, a lot of important care, where  
9 really the specialists are needed, and we want to make sure  
10 that they are supported in a way that we can maintain that  
11 access.

12           Although if you look, for example, at the supply  
13 numbers, people going into medicine are still more likely  
14 to choose to be a specialist, in general, as opposed to  
15 primary care. So we still have some issues in the  
16 specialty choice, that I think we'd like to keep working  
17 on, and we're going to have to kind of get there. But it  
18 is not the case that, for example, I would say we've done  
19 all we could do in primary care, hence parts of the  
20 recommendation.

21           Anyway, sorry. I wish there was a Chair to tell  
22 me to be quiet.



1 MS. BURTON: Mike, just in response to what you  
2 said. In the November meeting, in our presentation about  
3 primary care payment, we did have a graph that showed  
4 income for primary care physicians compared to specialists,  
5 and we did see a bit uptick going from 2020 to 2021. So  
6 you could refer back to that.

7 DR. NAVATHE: And can I, just on this point, a  
8 quick clarification? So in terms of the two draft  
9 recommendations kind of added together, if you will, there  
10 is a 1.25 percent from the 50 percent of the MEI piece of  
11 it, and then the safety net piece of this adds  
12 approximately another 2 percent. Is that correct?  
13 Distributed, allocated, to your point, in a targeted  
14 fashion towards clinicians that are taking care of safety  
15 net. But I'm just saying in aggregate, the amount of new  
16 dollars being put in is 1.5 percent plus 2 percent,  
17 something like that. Is that right?

18 DR. MATHEWS: I think it might be a little more.  
19 I think the total might be closer to 4 percent. I would  
20 have to double-check the math.

21 DR. NAVATHE: Okay. Thanks.

22 MS. BURTON: I think the safety net add-on was

1 \$1.7 billion, if that helps.

2 DR. NAVATHE: Total spending was around \$90  
3 million, or something like that.

4 DR. CHERNEW: This is where it's good to know  
5 that we actually have the calculators out in real time.  
6 But with that said we're going to go to Stacie. I think  
7 she's next, Dana. I'm sorry if I mess up.

8 DR. DUSETZINA: Thank you, and thanks for the  
9 excellent chapter and presentation. I very much support  
10 both recommendations. I'm really excited about the safety  
11 net piece in particular. I think that moving payments in  
12 that way is excellent.

13 One issue I did want to bring up was on the  
14 section talking about finding a new physician, primary care  
15 physician, and I know I brought this up last year, same  
16 sort of thing. It's like in the scope of things it doesn't  
17 seem like a very high percentage across all beneficiaries,  
18 but there were a couple of pieces that stood out to me.  
19 One is that, you know, it's 11 percent of people reported  
20 needing to get a new primary care physician because their  
21 physician had either retired or had left the workforce.  
22 And I worry a lot about what that's going to look like in

1 the coming years. We hear a lot about burnout, so there's  
2 potential of a lot more people leaving the workforce. But  
3 also, I think there will probably be more retirements in  
4 the near future.

5           So I think probably having a little bit of a  
6 sense of how much more of this, when we see are we kind of  
7 coming up to a peak or are we thinking we're going to see a  
8 lot more of that exit.

9           Because I think the other statistic you have  
10 there was that half of those people had a hard time finding  
11 a new doctor, and that seems really concerning if we think  
12 this is going to be more likely to be happening in the near  
13 future and people have a really hard time replacing their  
14 PCPs when that happens.

15           The only other thing I wanted to ask, for the  
16 chapter, is that on Table 10 on page 47, there are the  
17 categories of beneficiary by low-income subsidy status that  
18 just breaks out people who are full dual, partial, and LIS  
19 only versus non. And it would be really helpful to know  
20 from the data what percent are in each of those categories  
21 because their reports look pretty different from each  
22 other, especially the LIS only, and I always struggle with

1 that category. Like I think that's a small, small category  
2 who is not dual, not partial, but has only LIS. And so  
3 just seeing the percentage of beneficiaries would probably  
4 be helpful for interpreting that table.

5 MS. BURTON: Sure. I think the paper we  
6 mentioned that 85 percent of the low-income beneficiaries  
7 are in some kind of Medicaid, so I think that leaves 15  
8 percent that are just LIS.

9 MS. KELLEY: Kenny.

10 MR. KAN: Yes. I commend the staff for a  
11 fantastic chapter. So I have a couple of points to convey.  
12 Number one, given the high inflationary environment I  
13 support a positive adjustment above current law.

14 Point number two, regarding the safety net  
15 recommendation, I applaud the creativity of the targeted  
16 proposal to help mitigate pay disparities for such safety  
17 net physicians.

18 Point number three, I recommend that we do not  
19 have this be applied to MA, commercial, or Medicaid  
20 members. I realize that it will Medicare fee-for-service,  
21 but there are many health plans physicians fee schedule  
22 reimbursements are actually tied to Medicare fee schedule.

1 So it's important to actually note that in the chapter.

2           And as part of that chapter, regarding the add-  
3 on, I also highly recommend that we include in the chapter  
4 some ideas of how to implement this to minimize  
5 administrative burden for physicians and health plans.  
6 Inclusion of such ideas should actually help allay some of  
7 my concerns.

8           An example of such an idea could be in quarterly  
9 lump-sum payments which CMS or HHS currently administer  
10 under the HPSA, which would not impact the regular base  
11 physician fee schedule, as noted on page 48 of the pre-  
12 reading material.

13           So all said, this is great work, and I look  
14 forward to further discussion.

15           MS. KELLEY: Cheryl.

16           DR. DAMBERG: Thank you. Thanks to the staff for  
17 a really informative chapter. There is a lot of  
18 information in here to digest.

19           I am in support of the Chair's recommendation. I  
20 think we are living in a very uncertain space right now in  
21 terms of changes in input costs, so I think the suggested  
22 bump works to address that uncertainty, and hopefully

1 allows physicians to stay in practice and continue offering  
2 services to Medicare beneficiaries.

3 I particularly like the targeted payments for  
4 safety net providers, particularly given some of the access  
5 metrics among that subgroup of the population and the fact  
6 that their ability to access care results in delays in  
7 care, presenting to the emergency room for things that  
8 could have been prevented had they been seen in an  
9 ambulatory setting. So I think there's a real sort of net  
10 win there for both patients as well as kind of what we see  
11 oftentimes as unnecessary spending in the system. So I  
12 think that those additional payments and the way they are  
13 targeted are a real bonus.

14 MS. KELLEY: Robert.

15 DR. CHERRY: Yes, thank you. you know, I think  
16 there are a lot of positive metrics within the report,  
17 especially regarding overall access to care. I think we  
18 all agree it's not great but it's not all doom and gloom  
19 either. So it is encouraging somewhat.

20 I do agree with Mike's earlier comments about the  
21 patients' perceptions of what the drivers are regarding  
22 access to care, you know, whether it's a supply issue or

1 not. It's probably complicated related to whether it's an  
2 urban issue or a rural issue, and what specialties are  
3 impacted or not in those particular areas. But it's still  
4 an issue of concern.

5 I do support the physician payment update as  
6 presented in the presentation.

7 Regarding SNI, and I'm largely supportive of  
8 that, and the main reason why is because even though  
9 overall access is good, among LIS beneficiaries, in  
10 particular, they do have difficulty accessing physicians of  
11 various types, and that's problematic.

12 I think consistent with the concerns that I had  
13 during the prior meeting, I do think the 15 percent split  
14 for primary care and the 5 percent for specialty care is a  
15 little bit large. I do support the 15 percent for primary  
16 care, that bump, for all the reasons that we've talked  
17 about previously over the last couple of meetings. I do  
18 think, though that primary care physicians don't work in  
19 isolation. They work in teams. They do need specialists  
20 in order to coordinate and manage the care successfully.  
21 So helping to incentivize specialists to work in those  
22 areas over longer periods of time I think is also helpful.

1           I would support a larger bump than 5 percent,  
2 perhaps 7.5 percent, but overall this is a directionally  
3 correct and certainly a step in the right direction.

4           MS. KELLEY: Jaewon.

5           DR. RYU: Yeah, there are a lot of things I like  
6 about this approach. I like that there's a component that  
7 addresses primary care versus other, you know, the 15  
8 versus the 5. I like that there's a low-income add-on  
9 component. And I also agree that current law was not  
10 sufficient. So I like all of those aspects.

11           I was actually going to say that similar to the  
12 hospital thing I still had a little bit of discomfort  
13 because it felt like we were relying on lagging versus  
14 leading indicators and so forth, understanding that that's  
15 the constraint that we're under. But I actually kind of  
16 shifted that based on Amol's clarification. I didn't  
17 realize that the two were additive. So you put those  
18 together and it sounds like this amount would overcome the  
19 MEI estimate or projection for 2024. That gets me a lot  
20 more comfortable, although even before that I thought it  
21 was at least in the right ballpark.

22           And then the last comment, I just want to go back



1 to Stacie's point, because I think that 11 percent that is  
2 shopping for new a new primary care doc, that is one year,  
3 and if you follow that through over time, I think it adds  
4 up pretty quickly. And I know that primary care is just  
5 one component of the overall payment update recommendation,  
6 but I think it's something we, in some other setting  
7 somewhere, we should be diving into that.

8           The same demographic forces that are creating  
9 tremendous growth in Medicare beneficiaries are those same  
10 forces that are pushing many physicians into retirement,  
11 specifically in primary care where those entering the  
12 profession are disproportionately less likely to enter  
13 primary care versus those leaving the profession. And so I  
14 worry about the compounding effect of that over many years,  
15 and I think it deserves some deeper diving.

16           MS. KELLEY: Okay, I have a comment from Scott.  
17 Scott supports both Recommendation 1 and 2. Both of those  
18 recommendations thread the important needle of responsibly  
19 spending some more money to support a critical sector that  
20 is challenged now in many ways, through labor and supply  
21 costs and ongoing PHE, continuously increasing expectations  
22 from all payers, things that are not yet reflected in our

1 indicators around access and quality.

2           In addition, he recognizes that access to capital  
3 and ability to absorb operational cost challenges year to  
4 year is bifurcated in this space. That is, practices owned  
5 by hospitals, private equity, health plans, have those  
6 funds available, PCP groups who are self-owned do not, and  
7 specialty groups are in between. Given that, he would  
8 recommend there begin a discussion of whether and how we  
9 could differentially allocate more increases over time to  
10 self-owned PCPs.

11           And I have Dana next.

12           DR. SAFRAN: Thanks. So adding my appreciation  
13 for this great work, and also my support for the safety net  
14 recommendation. I feel really good about that and just  
15 want to call out that I appreciate the way you've  
16 structured this so that there aren't cliffs, you know, for  
17 a certain percentage of your population. That really sets  
18 up the right kind of incentive, so I appreciate that very  
19 much.

20           I was really drawn to -- now I'm trying to  
21 remember who made the point. Was it you, Robert? I think  
22 it was Robert making the point, on the first

1 recommendation, about potentially having a differential for  
2 primary care versus specialty care. And I'm not sure where  
3 to take that yet because of a question I had or a  
4 recommendation I have about the way you've presented  
5 quality data in the chapter. It's different from how you  
6 presented quality data in the chapters we discussed this  
7 morning in that there is no benchmarking against historical  
8 quality measures, and I think that would be helpful, both  
9 for the ambulatory-sensitive conditions that you present  
10 and for the CAHPS scores.

11           It was noteworthy -- I just want to pull them up  
12 here so I can remember the specifics -- but it was  
13 noteworthy on CAHPS, two declines from 2020 to 2021, again  
14 in line with my comments earlier today that a point or  
15 definitely 2 or 3 change, on average, on patient experience  
16 measures is a big change. We see a 2-point decline in  
17 getting needed care and seeing specialists, and we see a 3-  
18 point decline in getting appointments and care quickly.

19           I think it would be very, very helpful on that  
20 one to see commercial data as a benchmark, because it would  
21 just be good to know whether, is this something Medicare  
22 beneficiaries are experiencing or is this sort of more the

1 state of ambulatory care? And if it's the latter, I feel  
2 less strongly about trying to split out, in Recommendation  
3 1, a differential increase for primary care versus  
4 specialty care. But if we're seeing some evidence based on  
5 the commercial scores being different from the patterns  
6 that we see here, I think that would give us some pause.

7           So those are just a couple of my comments.  
8 Overall, I'm really pleased and support the  
9 recommendations. Thanks.

10           MS. TABOR: And if I could just add, Dana, so we  
11 can definitely take a look at the average CAHPS scores for  
12 commercial plans and consider adding that to the paper. I  
13 am hesitant, though, on the avoidable hospital use  
14 measures, because we haven't been able to account for COVID  
15 yet. So in the future we can perhaps do historical  
16 benchmarking, but this year we kind of stuck to just using  
17 2021 results across the country.

18           DR. SAFRAN: But could you -- okay, so go pre-  
19 COVID.

20           MS. TABOR: Well, we can, and --

21           DR. SAFRAN: It's very hard to not have any  
22 context for the numbers that we're looking at.

1 MS. TABOR: There are, I think, a few sentences  
2 in the paper about this, but the rates are definitely lower  
3 because overall hospitalizations went down this year. And  
4 it's really hard to detangle how much of it is just a drop  
5 in utilization versus less people got the flu, which is an  
6 avoidable hospital use. So, you know, that aspect of  
7 quality improved.

8 So that's something we can keep looking into, but  
9 I guess I would say that we're hesitant to do it because  
10 it's really complicated, and so we can really take into  
11 account COVID.

12 DR. SAFRAN: Actually, if I could just make one  
13 other comment. I doubt this is possible for this chapter  
14 this year, but one of the things I've been struggling with,  
15 and I don't have an answer to this but I'll just put it out  
16 there, is, you know, this Commission, I think, made some  
17 very important comments and recommendations about MIPS, and  
18 particularly about some of the inadequacies of the way that  
19 MIPS is handled today. And this chapter does strike me as  
20 our opportunity to talk about sort of robust ways to look  
21 at ambulatory quality that CMS maybe should be thinking  
22 about as it thinks about outside of the APMs how does it

1 want to evaluate and create accountability for quality.

2           So like I said, I don't have a simple answer to  
3 that, but I think this is our place to make that point  
4 again and again. So I just wanted to raise that. Thanks.

5           MS. KELLEY: Betty.

6           DR. RAMBUR: Thank you. I really appreciate the  
7 chapter and the Commissioners' comments and I support the  
8 recommendations. I have five points or comments.

9           First, on page 34, you detail out the  
10 compensation between specialists, primary care MDs, nurse  
11 practitioners, and physician assistants, and I really  
12 appreciate that. I think that's just a really important  
13 case of data.

14           Second, on page 22, you note that in 2019, the  
15 Commission called for more detailed information on where  
16 NPs and PAs practice, and this goes a little bit to Greg's  
17 Round 1 question, when things are in aggregate. I would  
18 really like us to underscore that recommendation that the  
19 Secretary need more information.

20           Right now, the bulk of nurse practitioners are  
21 educationally prepared and intend to work in primary care,  
22 over 85 percent. Family nurse practitioners the most

1 common, at roughly 70, adult geriatric primary care 9  
2 percent if you include psych mental health as primary care,  
3 which I would, at 6.5. And yet roughly half work in primary  
4 care. So these are people going to advanced education  
5 intending to work in primary care. So I just think it's a  
6 really important piece of demonstrating how strong that  
7 pull is, and it's not all money. It's the complexity of  
8 the work, et cetera. So I think underscoring that  
9 recommendation would have some value.

10 Third point, the loss of primary care physicians,  
11 unless I'm misunderstanding, is even more pronounced than  
12 what's it's showing because encounters that are billed as  
13 Incident 2 billing will look like physician encounters  
14 when, in fact, the care is deliver by an NP or a PA. And I  
15 know you've made a recommendation previously, before I was  
16 on here, about that, but the tentacles of the problems that  
17 Incident 2 billing creates are everywhere in terms of  
18 understanding what's going on, although I'm sure some  
19 groups enjoy the additional 15 percent.

20 Fourth point, on page 42, you illustrate that  
21 overall primary care providers see more LIS beneficiaries  
22 than specialists, and on average, nurse practitioners, the

1 largest share of LIS beneficiaries. And it is for that  
2 reason I strongly support this 15 percent. I hear Lynn  
3 saying maybe it should be zero, and Robert saying maybe  
4 7.5. But I think this is reasonable because we really do  
5 need access to specialty providers. At the same time, it's  
6 such a very different environment than primary care so I'm  
7 comfortable with this 15.5.

8           And finally, Dana mentioned MIPS, and I just  
9 would have to say that as we open up a conversation about  
10 MIPS, I would just say that one thing that I was very  
11 positive about in MACRA is that one way or another people  
12 are going to be taking on financial risk, and I still think  
13 that's a very important premise. So I would just like to  
14 have that in the mix as well.

15           But overall I'm very impressed with the work and  
16 pleased to give my recommendation, or my support.

17           MS. KELLEY: Jonathan.

18           DR. JAFFERY: Thanks. I'm going to join others.  
19 This is just a great chapter and I'm very supportive of the  
20 recommendations. And it really does, it ties together so  
21 many different things in one collective that it's great.

22           Just a couple of things that other people have



1 called out already and I'll just emphasize. Stacie, you  
2 brought up the 11 percent, and Jaewon, you talked about it  
3 as well. I definitely agree that's a concern. It's likely  
4 a leading indicator, and as we think about that 11 percent  
5 growing to 12 percent and 15, and so on, it's not going to  
6 be still continue to be just half of those people having  
7 trouble finding primary care doctors. It's going to be  
8 more than half because the supply is not going to be there.

9           So I think this is a great move in the right  
10 direction for a lot of reasons, but I do want to emphasize  
11 what others have, in that as we think about the supply  
12 issue it's more than just money. It's clearly more than  
13 just money. There is a whole work-life balance aspect to  
14 this. And so that's not the point of the annual update  
15 here. We are focused on the payment policy. But we  
16 definitely want to keep this front and center of how we  
17 think about other ways to try and support an increased  
18 supply of providers across the board but, in particular,  
19 primary care physicians.

20           And I think one other thing I would say is the  
21 surveys talked about the differences between access between  
22 primary care and specialists. One thing that's not teased

1 out is mental health providers, and I don't know if we  
2 could get to that with existing data or future surveys.  
3 But I think that's a really important piece too, and where  
4 that would fall in here -- again, payment increases are not  
5 going to solve that problem, but I think we want to be  
6 thinking more and more about how do we support the supply  
7 of mental health providers as well as primary care  
8 physicians and other providers in different kinds of  
9 creative ways. I think this has come up before in some  
10 recent meetings. Licensed counselors are categorically not  
11 Medicare-eligible providers, for reasons that I'm not  
12 totally clear about, but there may be some ways that we can  
13 start to get at how do we increase access for our  
14 beneficiaries. And so that's my last pitch on the mental  
15 health workforce, but thank you. I am very supportive.

16 DR. CHERNEW: So two quick things. The mental  
17 health part is very important. There are some other  
18 specialists as well. In fact, I've been told nephrology,  
19 just to name one. I don't know if that's true.

20 DR. JAFFERY: I've never heard of it.

21 DR. CHERNEW: Yeah. But I will say not all  
22 specialties are the same, which we acknowledge. Sometimes

1 we treat it like there's primary care and not. I think  
2 that's sort of an unfortunate just ease of speaking as  
3 opposed to something else, but I do think it matters. And  
4 certainly that is true of mental health. Mental health has  
5 benefitted from the E&M rule, by the way, I think, because  
6 they provide a lot of E&M services.

7           But that part aside, the other thing that I just  
8 want to remind people, particularly those listening at  
9 home, is this has been a concern, and we've launched the  
10 beginning of this workforce cycle. So I think this year,  
11 most things, like APMs, they take two years to come to  
12 fruition.

13           So this has been our first year of our workforce  
14 work, and hopefully next year we'll begin to think about  
15 workforce with some recommendations. And the issues that  
16 you're raising now I think are spot on, and the  
17 acknowledgment that we need another stream besides our sort  
18 of annual update stream to deal with the supply, because I  
19 agree, in fact in some ways, I worry that if we were to say  
20 this is just money and we just give more of an across-the-  
21 board update, we would actually exacerbate, not solve the  
22 problem, because of the differential across the different

1 groups.

2           Anyway, hopefully we will say a lot more about  
3 this, and we will come back to do more workforce work this  
4 cycle, but not in the update part.

5           Jim, do you want to add anything to that?

6           DR. MATHEWS: Just one reminder. This cycle we  
7 have embarked on a fairly comprehensive overview of  
8 Medicare's coverage of and payment for behavioral health.  
9 We started out with some work on inpatient psychiatric  
10 facilities earlier in the fall. I believe we are coming  
11 back with a work on ambulatory care as early as next month.  
12 So we'll have some more baseline information there that  
13 will be relevant to this question.

14           MS. KELLEY: Greg?

15           MR. POULSEN: Thanks. I agree with all of the  
16 positive comments about the work that has been done. I  
17 agree with the recommendations as well.

18           Stacie started the discussion about the huge  
19 demographic challenges that we're going to face. You know,  
20 at the same time we're having the baby boomers continue to  
21 join the Medicare population. We're also having the same  
22 group with hiring. So I worry that by the time I and my

1 time on the Commission, our discussions will be different  
2 in terms of access. I think that they will become  
3 dramatically more acute in a relatively short period of  
4 time.

5           The other one that's related to that is I think  
6 the concern that access to specialists, the ability to get  
7 access to specialists, is listed comprehensively now, and  
8 at least within the communities that I'm aware of the  
9 access to surgical specialists is very different than the  
10 access to medical specialists. And that, I think, is going  
11 to become exacerbated as well in the near future.

12           I understand that we can't fix it with money, but  
13 I do think that the recommendation will at least send a  
14 message that care and are paying attention and that they're  
15 valued. So I think that's helpful.

16           I agree with the primary care focus. I would  
17 remind us that we talked about both E&M but also about re-  
18 evaluating specialty waits over time, since one of the  
19 concerns was that at least some specialties, surgical  
20 mainly, can become more efficient over time and that that  
21 isn't reflected in the waits, and that we talk about doing  
22 that. So I think that makes lots of sense.

1           I will register one concern. I'm slightly  
2 concerned about the recommendation to not provide the  
3 updates to MA. I understand the reasons for doing that. I  
4 understand why we wouldn't want to do it either directly or  
5 in the benchmarks. But there is just, in the back of my  
6 mind, this concern that these patients are often perceived  
7 already as being more challenging to work with if you're in  
8 an MA plan, and we may actually discourage plans from  
9 focusing on this population in their marketing, in their  
10 encouragement, where they sign people up, how they focus on  
11 people.

12           And yet I think it's this population that maybe  
13 more than any other can benefit from the coordination that  
14 MA, done in its best way, can actually deliver on. And I'm  
15 just a little bit concerned that we may be discouraging MA  
16 plans from going after these more difficult populations,  
17 and yet I think there at a place where the huge benefit  
18 could come from.

19           I can't articulate exactly how I would do it  
20 differently, but I think that it's something we ought to  
21 continue to think about. Because I love the success of the  
22 best MA plans when they are dealing with low-income

1 populations. They can deal with social determinants of  
2 health in a way that we simply aren't doing in fee-for-  
3 service, and I don't think we'll do in most of the advanced  
4 payment models. I think MA is by far the more capable  
5 approach there, and I'm a little worried that we may be  
6 discouraging MA plans from going after this population.

7 MS. KELLEY: David.

8 DR. GRABOWSKI: Great. Thanks. First, great  
9 work by the team. I'm really supportive of both of the  
10 Chair's draft recommendations here.

11 I wanted to make two points. The first is one  
12 the clinician safety net recommendation. A lot of my  
13 research outside of post-acute care is focused on the  
14 duals. Obviously, there is overlap there. But with the  
15 duals, there are so many areas where Medicare and Medicaid  
16 don't work very well together, and this is just another one  
17 of those classic examples where you think, okay, Medicare  
18 is the primary payer and Medicaid is kind of paying the  
19 cost-sharing, and it turns out -- and you really do a nice  
20 job in the chapter of walking us through this -- they don't  
21 pay full cost-sharing. And then there's a lot of great  
22 MedPAC work and academic work suggesting duals aren't able

1 to get the same access to clinical care that non-duals are.

2 So I really like this, and I think that this  
3 recommendation can help kind of level the playing field.

4 I wasn't going to make this point but I just  
5 wanted to react to Greg. We know there are a lot of  
6 mechanisms for duals within MA, the special needs plans.  
7 Some of those, I think, are really quite good, like the  
8 FIDE-SNPs. Other, I think, are still not as integrated as  
9 we might like. So I think there is a lot of variability  
10 there, but I do agree with you in theory, MA is a nice way  
11 to bridge this, but in practice it hasn't always gotten  
12 there.

13 The final point I wanted to make, I'm really  
14 glad, Dana, that you raised MIPS and sort of quality  
15 measurement. I was going to make the same point. Dana and  
16 I, I guess, both went through that cycle where it was like  
17 MIPS all the time. I know a few others, Jonathan and  
18 others, were on the Commission then. And it was like ACOs  
19 were last year, that was MIPS that year, we went at it, and  
20 we were really critical of it. Obviously, the policy is  
21 now in place, and it's really timely.

22 Larry and his colleagues just had a piece come



1 out in JAMA three days ago, suggesting your MIPS score is  
2 completely uncorrelated with a series of process and  
3 outcome-based measures of quality. Really strong work, and  
4 basically validating a lot of the work that Jim and the  
5 staff did several years ago, in establishing that MIPS  
6 wasn't going to be very strong.

7           So I love the idea of going back at this, and  
8 maybe it's because I have all those scars from five years  
9 ago. But I still think there is value in trying to fix  
10 that. Thanks.

11           MS. KELLEY: Larry.

12           DR. CASALINO: So I strongly agree with the SNI  
13 work and the recommendations to increase payments  
14 proportional to the extent to which clinicians provide care  
15 to long-term patients. Can you guys hear me okay with this  
16 mask on? And I agree that this should be new money.

17           Probably we should rename it too, for the same  
18 two reasons as we talked about with the hospitals. It  
19 should probably be Medicare clinician safety net index,  
20 because there are physicians who take care of primarily  
21 Medicaid patients, and those are certainly safety net  
22 physicians, but they wouldn't be affected by this.

1           I also, with less enthusiasm -- so I have a lot  
2 of enthusiasm for that -- with less enthusiasm I appreciate  
3 the recommended increase above current law for all  
4 physicians, and I realize it took the Commission, the  
5 staff, and the leadership to take quite a bit of effort to  
6 get there.

7           It is worth nothing that the recommendation is  
8 lower than current and predicted inflation. Putting  
9 another billion into the SNI payments would help a lot,  
10 probably. The \$10,000 for the 20 percent of physicians who  
11 take care of the highest proportion of SNI patients is  
12 good. As I said earlier, I think it would be noticed.  
13 But it still only comes out to about \$200 a week, and  
14 believe me, it's a lot more than \$200 of effort from  
15 clinicians and their staff a week to take care of low-  
16 income patients. So still it is a pretty small amount.

17           So with that said I just wanted to emphasize a  
18 few concerns and get a little bit of context going forward  
19 in our future work. And forgive me if I say physicians  
20 rather than clinicians. My remarks are really meant to  
21 apply to all clinicians who Medicare pays.

22           I agree with the chapter -- well, I don't think

1 it's just for the last few years that we can't measure  
2 quality that well. Our quality measures are just not that  
3 good, and that's not our fault. That's just what you can  
4 do with claims data. The ones that we have are okay, but  
5 really, if what clinicians do for quality is like this, a  
6 big circle, you know, what those measures, even the best  
7 ones, can measure is like a tiny little circle within it.  
8 So I don't want to put too much emphasis on quality  
9 measures and I'll say why in just a second.

10           So I don't think that we should wait until there  
11 is an access problem because the supply of clinicians takes  
12 a long time to change, especially physicians. And by the  
13 time there is a clear access problem it means there's going  
14 to be an access problem for some years to come.

15           And I do want to mention clinician burnout. I  
16 think this is a topic that can be exaggerated, and you'll  
17 see estimates that are all over the place, and to me some  
18 of the high end are not that credible. But there's no  
19 question that there's high levels of physician burnout, and  
20 there is some evidence to suggest that that's increased  
21 quite a lot. Now some of that is probably because of the  
22 pandemic. But the burnout measures, I would argue --

1 again, I said this morning that there are other more or  
2 less quantitative measures that can be used as an empirical  
3 basis for our recommendations. Jaewon mentioned is private  
4 equity interested in whatever.

5 Burnout levels for clinicians probably matter,  
6 and that is a number. And I would argue that burnout  
7 measures are actually better than the quality measures we  
8 have now, again, because the quality measures measure such  
9 a limited area of quality.

10 I recognize my response here is not to represent  
11 physicians but to think about what's best for Medicaid  
12 beneficiaries and the Medicare program. But I don't think  
13 it's face value good for beneficiaries or the program to  
14 have a lot of burnt-out physicians. That's what we have  
15 now, and it's increasing. My primary care physician, who  
16 is terrific, hard worker, just retired, and it's because he  
17 was burned out. Now it wasn't primarily because of  
18 payment. I don't think payment is the major factor. There  
19 are other things, some of which Medicare and Medicare  
20 Advantage and MIPS, especially, are the cause of, and the  
21 Commission could address in the future and I hope we will.

22 But I do want to emphasize, and I'm not going to

1 on much longer, I do want to mention a few things that I  
2 think are different for physicians than for any of the  
3 other sectors for which we recommend payment updates. One  
4 is physicians are individuals, and that is who we are  
5 recommending an update for, not for nursing homes or  
6 hospitals or whatever. So clinicians take the  
7 recommendations very personally, and the recommendations  
8 are a sign of the value that the program places on  
9 physicians, and are taken that way.

10           And as Greg said a few minutes ago, certain  
11 things -- they may be small but they are a token that  
12 people actually care, which I think actually makes a  
13 difference. If you feel like you're working harder than  
14 ever and you're doing more things that you don't get paid  
15 for, and then you feel like you're not being respected,  
16 that, I think, is a cause of burnout.

17           So we're not really that interested in cross-  
18 sector comparisons, I realize, but it is worth saying that  
19 there's a JAMA Health Forum article recently by Melinda  
20 Buntin and others, and these are the Medicare payment rate  
21 changes over 11 years, from 2007 to 2018. The CPI in those  
22 years, inflation, was 21 percent. Inpatient updates for

1 hospitals was 25 percent, home health agencies 24 percent,  
2 skilled nursing facilities 24 percent -- these are over  
3 these 11 years -- inpatient rehab facilities 20 percent,  
4 physicians 7 percent. So that kind of thing gets noticed,  
5 I think.

6           And just to finish up then, this hasn't really  
7 come up yet but if the hospital-employed physicians -- the  
8 physicians may not get it, and they may all go to the  
9 hospitals, but with our current recommendations if you're a  
10 hospital-employed physician you're going to get the updates  
11 we recommend plus the MEI increase that the hospital will  
12 get, through your own PPS, whereas physicians who aren't  
13 employed by hospitals are not going to get that.

14           So there will be quite a bit higher increase for  
15 physicians employed by hospitals. And physicians, again,  
16 or clinicians, are the only sector in which there is no  
17 automatic inflation updater, as there is in the other  
18 sectors, and I think that's something that needs to be  
19 thought about in the future. If I could wave a magic wand  
20 and make a policy change this year, it would eliminate the  
21 difference in that inflation updater between independent  
22 physicians and physicians working for hospitals.

1           And then last point, very briefly, Paul Ginsburg,  
2 who, before Amol was our Vice Chair, Health Affairs Blog,  
3 October 25th, well worth a look, talking specifically about  
4 the things we're talking about this afternoon. And he  
5 recommends basically a temporary fix in physician payment  
6 for 2024, which I would like to think is what we're talking  
7 about. And then, really, much broader reforms in the  
8 physician payment methodology. What Paul recommends, an  
9 inflation gesture as in other sectors, but I think we  
10 really do need to rethink MIPS and the whole way that  
11 physicians are paid. Obviously a broad, controversial  
12 area. But we're going to be having the same discussion --  
13 I won't be here -- but 10 years from now, as we are having  
14 now, if there aren't some pretty broad reforms.

15           DR. MATHEWS: Larry, if I could ask a question,  
16 and you know we are always combing the landscape for  
17 additional indicators of payment adequacy, can you say a  
18 little bit more about how one objectively measures and  
19 quantifies burnout on an empirical scale, in a way that  
20 could be used as a payment adequacy indicator?

21           DR. CASALINO: Yeah. So there are two questions,  
22 I think, really, Jim. One is if you could measure it

1 accurately is it a good indicator? And to the extent that  
2 burnout is connected to payment and not to other factors,  
3 then it probably is a good indicator. But to the extent  
4 it's not connected to other factors but factors that MedPAC  
5 or Medicare could influence, it's also a good indicator,  
6 like MIPS or prior authorization, whatever. So that didn't  
7 answer your question directly.

8           But to answer your question, I think there is a  
9 huge literature now developed over the last decade really,  
10 and kind of increasing fast in content, physician burnout,  
11 and the estimates do vary a lot. But I think trying to  
12 look at the most credible research and see, in any given  
13 year, what the estimates are, but also change over time,  
14 would be worthwhile. Quite a bit of effort has gone into  
15 measuring physician burnout, typically measured by surveys.  
16 But there are instruments that been quasi-validated.

17           There actually isn't such good evidence that  
18 physician burnout affects quality. In fact, we published  
19 an article earlier this year that did not show that. But  
20 again, I think that our measures of quality are so crude  
21 that I don't take too much -- I don't rely on that too much  
22 because I think it's face value. Who wants to have a



1 burned-out nurse practitioner or physician as their  
2 clinician? I don't think anybody wants that, right?  
3 Actually, I had one recently, for one visit, and it was  
4 pretty unpleasant.

5 So did that answer your question, Jim?

6 DR. MATHEWS: I guess I'm still having a first-  
7 order hiccup on what the thing is. I understand, as a  
8 general concept, the notion of burnout. Ask me on any  
9 given day of the working week and I can give you --

10 DR. CHERNEW: That's so true.

11 DR. MATHEWS: -- a sense of where I am on that  
12 scale. But in terms of Jonathan versus Jaewon reporting  
13 some degree of burnout, you know, the definition that is in  
14 any given clinician's mind and how they think of themselves  
15 on a given burnout scale and how you can take something  
16 that is collected even on a survey basis and use that as an  
17 assessment of payment adequacy, that's what I'm struggling  
18 with.

19 DR. CHERNEW: Robert, do you want to say  
20 something.

21 DR. CHERRY: Yeah. I was going to try to answer  
22 your question succinctly. There are a number of burnout

1 surveys, and many physicians are taking them. The problem  
2 is that there's not one consistent survey, like with HCAHPS  
3 or CG-CAHPS. So there are a number of very good, validated  
4 surveys. The National Academy of Medicine has an inventory  
5 of them. But they all measure different types of outcomes  
6 related to burnout, so depending on what it is you're  
7 trying to accomplish, you should pick the appropriate  
8 survey tool.

9           So to answer your question, it is very difficult,  
10 I think, from your perspective, to try to pull survey data  
11 for physicians to answer the question, because we're using  
12 different instruments.

13           DR. CASALINO: I think that's well said, and it's  
14 working looking at the National Academy of Medicine report.

15           But again, I would say using one of these  
16 validated instruments, and you could pick one of a number,  
17 if the rates seem high, like 60 percent, in the recent  
18 article from the main team that studies burnout, I don't  
19 believe that myself that 60 percent of physicians are truly  
20 burned out in a meaningful. But nevertheless, if the rates  
21 seem high, and especially if they are getting higher over  
22 time, I would be concerned by that, and I would want to

1 then figure out how much of it is due to payment, if any,  
2 and then how much of it is due to other things, if any,  
3 that we could affect.

4 DR. CHERNEW: So I think that broadly speaking is  
5 spot on, your last statement, and I will say this is  
6 something that better fits into the workforce work stream,  
7 as opposed to the update work stream. Because as you said,  
8 it would be interesting to know how much, if any, is due to  
9 payment. My bias, I think, is where yours is, which is  
10 that's probably not the main thing, certainly not within  
11 the realm of the payment that we're talking about.

12 And I think it is a particularly complicated  
13 thing. I think some of it could be solved if we just had  
14 more physicians or more clinicians, more broadly, so there  
15 was just less of this pressure in a whole range of ways. I  
16 think some of it is due to things that we basically like a  
17 lot. Like the ability to contact your clinicians is a lot  
18 easier now. That is, broadly speaking, a good thing. But  
19 it does create a lot more challenges.

20 I've heard from my colleagues, a lot of them have  
21 to, after dinner, then do the rest of their job because  
22 their job is no longer limited by the time that they're

1 actually seeing patients. I think that's a big issue. I  
2 think there is a lot of stuff that goes on with aspects of  
3 documentation, broadly, in that space, and a lot of other  
4 pressures.

5           It may be true, I think, Greg, you said that this  
6 type of recommendation above current law sends a signal.  
7 That maybe the case. That was sort of not the intent. The  
8 intent was to acknowledge that there is, particularly  
9 amongst physicians practicing independently, underlying  
10 inflation in their expenses that for clinicians practicing  
11 in a system they have the OPPS part going for them, and we  
12 don't really have that going in the physician fee schedule  
13 part.

14           So again, you know, arguing half a percent point  
15 one way or another here I think is really not a core issue,  
16 and again, our goals was not to signal that clinicians are  
17 important. I mean, just to go on record, if anyone is  
18 tweeting, the core value of the American health care system  
19 is the clinicians and all the other non-clinicians that  
20 actually provide care to patients, where the real value is  
21 created, and that should sort of be acknowledged.

22           That being said, there's a lot of different

1 moving pieces that we have to support, only some of which  
2 will be done through the update recommendations. And so  
3 our intent was to try and get some balance between the  
4 portion of the practice expense side that is being played  
5 out in the OPSS and the portion that is in the physician  
6 fee schedule and the clinician fee schedule, which doesn't  
7 have that.

8           So I'm not sure if that was a sort of eloquent  
9 explanation of where we are, but that's kind of the intent  
10 of what we wanted to do. And I think we need to think  
11 really broadly about the issue of both the burnout and the,  
12 for lack of a better word, the specialty selection issues  
13 that go on in med school and a bunch of other training  
14 issues. And the training, as Betty knows, extends well  
15 beyond just physicians. We have a whole bunch of training  
16 issues for nurse practitioners, advanced practice nurses,  
17 PAs, and a bunch of things. So we need to think through  
18 that with the tools that we have.

19           I guess I will stop there. I think we have one  
20 more -- were you done, Larry? I don't want to stop you.

21           DR. CASALINO: You've probably heard enough.

22           [Laughter.]

1 DR. CHERNEW: You know, Larry. I have a sense I  
2 will hear more. But I think Amol is probably -- which is  
3 good, by the way -- I think Amol is probably next, and if  
4 no one has jumped in, Amol is last in this round.

5 DR. NAVATHE: Thanks, Mike. So I also think this  
6 is great work and very important. I support both  
7 recommendations. I really wanted to make three or four  
8 points, some of which I think really touch upon what many  
9 of the other Commissioners have said and, in part, kind of  
10 respond to some of the things that Commissioners have said.

11 So I support the recommendation in terms of the  
12 payment update being 1 point above current law, which is,  
13 of course nothing. But recognizing that the MEI piece  
14 obviously is, as Larry was pointing out, you know, is not  
15 just a one-year issue, is a trend over time and has been  
16 building in some sense. So I think it's something that we  
17 need to keep track of, and I would kind of put that in the  
18 parking lot for a second, because I'm going to come back to  
19 it in another moment.

20 I think the broader piece that we struggle with  
21 as part of this work is that we do have a workforce issue,  
22 and I think Mike pointed out that there's a lot of work

1 that we need to do around the workforce issues. Wayne  
2 pointed out that we have a declining primary care physician  
3 workforce at a time when we're probably creating more and  
4 more accountability that requires more primary care  
5 physicians. I think there are a number of different  
6 factors that are very challenging that we need to work  
7 through, and I think it's not part of a payment update set  
8 of work but it's a separate set of work that needs to have  
9 many different dimensions.

10 That being said, I think the work on the safety  
11 net side is critical, because it does create this clear  
12 incentive that benefits clinicians when they care for low-  
13 income Medicare beneficiaries. And looking at how the work  
14 that MedPAC has done and others have done shows that there  
15 is this concentration of clinicians who are taking care,  
16 that comprise this kind of safety net on the clinician  
17 side, I think the staff should be commended and applauded  
18 for taking this one, because I think we have had, for good  
19 reason, a lot of work on hospital safety nets, both at  
20 MedPAC and not, for a number of years.

21 I think this is a much more recent development,  
22 and MedPAC, in some sense, is really driving some of this

1 recognition around the clinical ambulatory safety net. And  
2 it's a really fundamentally important contribution, and I  
3 think it's fundamentally important for the Medicare program  
4 and the beneficiaries. And the way we're structuring it in  
5 the context of this incentive of the add-on payment also  
6 makes a lot of sense. And so I wanted to make sure to  
7 highlight that point.

8           At the same time, we recognize that the dollars  
9 here are not going to solve the problem. I think a number  
10 of people have said that. There is a broader workforce  
11 trend. There are broader demographic trends that need to  
12 be addressed. And that is, I think, certainly a subject of  
13 broader workforce stuff, which I'll still come back to in a  
14 second.

15           In terms of the way that incentive is being paid,  
16 if you will, the add-on, I agree with Kenny's point that we  
17 should recognize that the way the fee schedule is actually  
18 used, broadly speaking, it is used for a variety of  
19 different stakeholders. But I think, Kenny, as you pointed  
20 out, it's actually mentioned in the text of the chapter  
21 that it follows the HPSA mechanism. And so there are ways  
22 to structure this that would not be disruptive to other



1 payers, for example. So I think that is a point well made  
2 by Kenny and already well made by the staff as well.

3 I think Larry's points around the site of service  
4 piece are really fundamentally important, and this point is  
5 potentially driving, at least it's certainly an incentive  
6 for more consolidation between hospitals and independent  
7 physicians. Again, I would weave this back, and to some  
8 extent, site of service but also workforce. So there are a  
9 number of different pieces that I think we need to think  
10 about from the workforce perspective that don't really fit  
11 into this payment update.

12 The last point I wanted to touch on is Greg's  
13 point around is how should we think about MA in this  
14 context of the safety net. And I think we should be  
15 careful here in terms of the principles and how we're  
16 thinking about this. A major part of the rationale, the  
17 way that the chapter is laid out from a logical  
18 perspective, does center around this point that low-income  
19 beneficiaries are reimbursed less, in part because of the  
20 way that Medicaid policies work, and they're more costly to  
21 care for. And there's a portion of that that applies to  
22 MA, meaning the more costly part, but the cost-sharing part

1 does not apply in the context of MA.

2           So I think we should just be careful about how we  
3 think about that, and recognize that the greater  
4 opportunity that exists on these populations probably  
5 exists at a financial level as well. And so the way that  
6 SNP benchmarks are also set probably allow for a lot of the  
7 flexibility that would be needed perhaps for this  
8 population. So I think Greg made a great point there.

9           That being said, I have very little consternation  
10 because of the reasons that I just outlined around that.  
11 But I'm really broadly supportive of this work, and hope  
12 that we can tackle some of the workforce issues, and as  
13 David and Dana have highlighted, and Larry, some work  
14 around broad physician payment reform, and it's nice that  
15 David and Dana are leaving that in our laps as they decide  
16 to ride off into the sunset. Thanks.

17           DR. CHERNEW: That was such a good wrap-up, I'm  
18 not going to wrap up. What we should do, I think, is we  
19 have a five-minute break scheduled. What I hear, broadly,  
20 is reasonably strong support for the direction we're going.  
21 So we'll debrief based on all of these comments. But I  
22 really do appreciate all of the input there. And we're

1 going to come back in five minutes and discuss dialysis.

2           So I want to give a particular thanks to Geoff  
3 Gerhardt, who has done a lot of the work in this area.  
4 It's really been outstanding. And to Rachel and Ariel for  
5 the presentation. And I think Ledia gets some thanks too,  
6 who I can barely see but I know she's back there. There  
7 she is.

8           So again, thank you all for this terrific,  
9 terrific job.

10           [Pause.]

11           DR. CHERNEW: All right. Welcome back. We are  
12 continuing our march through the different fee schedules,  
13 and next up we're going to be talking about dialysis  
14 services, and we're starting with Nancy or -- Nancy. Okay.  
15 Go ahead, Nancy.

16           MS. RAY: Good afternoon. The audience can  
17 download a PDF version of these slides in the handout  
18 section of the control panel on the right-hand side of the  
19 screen.

20           Today we are going to talk about the outpatient  
21 dialysis payment update for calendar year 2024. First, we  
22 will discuss some background on this payment system. Then

1 we'll walk through the payment adequacy analysis. We'll  
2 end with the Chair's draft recommendation.

3           Outpatient dialysis services are used to treat  
4 most patients with end-stage renal disease. Since 2011,  
5 Medicare has paid dialysis facilities for each treatment  
6 they furnish using a defined "ESRD bundle" that includes  
7 drugs and labs that in prior years were billed separately.  
8 Medicare also pays an add-on payment for certain new  
9 qualifying drugs, supplies, and equipment. In 2021, there  
10 were roughly 332,000 fee-for-service dialysis  
11 beneficiaries, treated at roughly 7,880 facilities. Total  
12 fee-for-service spending was about \$10 billion for dialysis  
13 services.

14           Moving to our payment adequacy analysis, as you  
15 have seen, we look at the factors listed on this slide  
16 which include examining beneficiaries' access to care,  
17 changes in the quality of care, providers' access to  
18 capital, and an analysis of Medicare's payments and  
19 providers' costs.

20           We look at beneficiaries' access to care by  
21 examining industry's capacity to furnish care as measured  
22 by the growth in dialysis treatment stations. Between 2020

1 and 2021, growth of in-center treatment stations grew  
2 faster than the growth in all dialysis beneficiaries; that  
3 is, those enrolled in either fee-for-service or Medicare  
4 Advantage.

5           The last point about capacity: in 2021, more  
6 facilities opened than closed; there was a net increase of  
7 roughly 120 facilities. And the 20 percent marginal profit  
8 suggests that providers have a financial incentive to  
9 continue to serve Medicare beneficiaries.

10           Another indicator of access to care is the growth  
11 in the volume of services -- trends in the number of  
12 dialysis fee-for-service covered treatments. Between 2020  
13 and 2021, the total number of fee-for-service dialysis  
14 treatments declined by 20 percent. However, during this  
15 period, the number of dialysis treatments per fee-for-  
16 service dialysis beneficiary remained steady, averaging 2.9  
17 treatments per beneficiary per week. The decline in total  
18 number of fee-for-service dialysis treatments is largely  
19 attributable to the change in the statute that permits, as  
20 of January 2021, ESRD beneficiaries to enroll in MA plans.  
21 For example, between December 2020 and January 2021, the  
22 share of dialysis beneficiaries enrolled in MA increased

1 from 27 percent to 36 percent. By December 2021, the share  
2 increased to 41 percent. The Commission's analysis found  
3 that in 2018, Medicare Advantage contracts paid 14 percent  
4 more per dialysis treatment on average than fee-for-  
5 service.

6 We also look at volume changes by measuring  
7 changes in the volume of ESRD drugs that are furnished to  
8 beneficiaries. This chart measures the volume of drugs  
9 furnished by holding price constant. Since the prospective  
10 payment system, the PPS, was implemented in 2011 and these  
11 drugs were included in the payment bundle, providers'  
12 incentive to furnish them, particularly erythropoietin  
13 stimulating agents, ESAs -- the blue bar -- has changed.  
14 Between 2010 and 2021, use of ESAs -- the blue bar --  
15 declined by roughly 60 percent with some positive changes  
16 to beneficiaries' health status.

17 Now let's focus on the green bar. This  
18 represents the bone and mineral metabolism ESRD drug group.  
19 Moving from 2011 to 2019 and 2020, the green bar increases  
20 because in 2019 and 2020, two new bone and mineral  
21 metabolism drugs -- called "calcimimetics" -- were paid  
22 using a transitional drug add-on payment adjustment -- a

1 TDAPA -- to the ESRD PPS base rate. That accounts for the  
2 increase in the use of bone and mineral metabolism drugs --  
3 the green bar.

4 In 2021, the two calcimimetics were included in  
5 the PPS bundle and paid under the base rate -- that is,  
6 providers no longer received an add-on payment. And so the  
7 decline in the green bar between 2020 and 2021 is largely  
8 attributable to providers shifting to the less costly  
9 calcimimetic in 2021 compared with 2020. So including  
10 drugs in the payment bundle is an example of how Medicare  
11 can use payment policy to promote efficiency.

12 It is difficult to assess quality in 2021 because  
13 of the pandemic. Let's talk about some differences in  
14 quality compared to the prior year.

15 Between 2020 and 2021, rate of hospital  
16 admissions and mortality modestly increased. The rate of  
17 blood transfusion, an anemia quality measure, increased.  
18 However, other quality metrics are either holding steady or  
19 improving. Outpatient emergency department visits and  
20 hospital readmissions remained steady.

21 One indicator that measures how well the dialysis  
22 treatment removes waste from the blood -- dialysis adequacy

1 -- remains high in 2021. And the rate of home dialysis  
2 among fee-for-service dialysis beneficiaries and the number  
3 of kidney transplants across all patients increased.

4           Regarding access to capital, indicators suggest  
5 it is positive. A growing number of facilities are for-  
6 profit and freestanding. Private capital appears to be  
7 available to the large and smaller-sized multi-facility  
8 organizations. The two largest dialysis organizations have  
9 had sufficient capital to each purchase mid-sized dialysis  
10 organizations. In addition, both large dialysis  
11 organizations are vertically integrated, suggesting good  
12 access to capital. The 2021 all-payer margin was 17  
13 percent.

14           So now let's talk about providers' financial  
15 performance under fee-for-service Medicare. The add-on  
16 payment for calcimimetics that began in 2018 contributed to  
17 the increase in the margin during this period. In 2021,  
18 the add-on payment for calcimimetics ended, which might  
19 have contributed to the modest decline in the aggregate  
20 Medicare margin.

21           In 2021, the Medicare margin is 2.3 percent. As  
22 you can see, the Medicare margin varies by treatment



1 volume. Smaller facilities have substantially higher cost  
2 per treatment than larger ones, particularly overhead and  
3 capital costs. The lower Medicare margin for rural  
4 facilities is related to their capacity and treatment  
5 volume. Rural facilities are on average smaller than urban  
6 ones, having fewer in-center stations and providing fewer  
7 treatments. In your mailing materials, we highlight that  
8 cost per treatment is highly correlated with treatment  
9 volume.

10           The 2023 projected Medicare margin is negative  
11 0.4 percent. The 2023 margin is lower than the 2021 margin  
12 because the increase in payments based on net updates in  
13 2022 and 2023 is lower than estimated cost growth. It also  
14 reflects the estimated reduction in total payments due to  
15 the ESRD Quality Incentive Program. And it reflects the  
16 estimated reduction in total payments due to CMMI's  
17 mandatory ESRD Treatment Choices model.

18           This is a conservative projection. For example,  
19 this projection does not take into account the effect of  
20 the new add-on payment for a home dialysis machine and a  
21 new ESRD drug that might improve providers' financial  
22 performance; each add-on begins in 2022 and will be paid

1 for two years. Given the experience that we have seen, the  
2 financial performance of providers improves due to the  
3 profitability of items paid under the TDAPA policy.

4           So here is a quick summary of the payment  
5 adequacy findings. Access to care indicators are generally  
6 favorable. The decline we see in treatment volume is  
7 largely attributable to dialysis beneficiaries' Medicare  
8 Advantage enrollment. Quality is difficult to assess. In  
9 2021, emergency department visits remained steady and home  
10 dialysis increases. Those are good trends. On the other  
11 hand, hospital admissions and mortality modestly increased.  
12 The 2023 Medicare margin is projected at negative 0.4  
13 percent.

14           The Chair's draft recommendation is: For  
15 calendar year 2024, the Congress should update the calendar  
16 year 2023 Medicare end-stage renal disease prospective  
17 payment system base rate by the amount determined under  
18 current law.

19           In terms of spending implications, this draft  
20 recommendation will have no impact relative to the  
21 statutory update. Based on current estimates, this would  
22 increase the base payment rate by 1.5 percent.

1           We expect beneficiaries to continue to have good  
2 access to outpatient dialysis care, and we also expect  
3 continued provider willingness and ability to care for  
4 Medicare beneficiaries.

5           That concludes this presentation, and we look  
6 forward to your discussion.

7           DR. CHERNEW: Great. I think we're going to  
8 start our Round 1. Thank you, Nancy and Andy. Stacie, I  
9 think you're number one in Round 1.

10           DR. DUSETZINA: Great. Thanks. This was a  
11 really interesting chapter and great presentation. I guess  
12 I just has one question. I hadn't been familiar with the  
13 MA coverage issue around dialysis, but it does seem like a  
14 really shockingly growth in the MA program, and I just  
15 wondered if you all had thought about that. Was there a  
16 particular marketing and outreach to this population or  
17 something that drove that? And should we be worried?

18           DR. JOHNSON: I think the primary change is that  
19 the law changed in 2021 to allow dialysis patients to  
20 enroll in MA, and one of the features of MA coverage is a  
21 cap on out-of-pocket expenses. It's somewhere in the  
22 \$8,000 range now. It's somewhere in the \$8,000 range for

1 the maximum out-of-pocket cap. And there's a phase-in  
2 currently happening. It's going to be \$9,100 in 2024. So  
3 it's somewhere in that range, but that's an important cap  
4 for dialysis patients. They might really be interested in  
5 it.

6 MS. RAY: Yeah, particularly younger patients  
7 might be interested because they may not have access to  
8 Medigap in certain states.

9 DR. DUSETZINA: Just as a quickly follow-up, it  
10 might be really nice to add a little bit of that detail for  
11 the context, because I think that point of, you know, the  
12 cap and the exposure to coinsurance for that younger group  
13 is really an important piece. And I would imagine we'd  
14 potentially see even more people moving to MA given that  
15 circumstance.

16 DR. CHERNEW: I want to say two things about MA  
17 actually. The first one is to follow up on what Andy said.  
18 I think the appeal of MA to dialysis patients is similar to  
19 the appeal to MA for everybody. It's just before, it was  
20 harder to get in, and now they can. And I think in some  
21 cases it's particularly appealing to them. That's one  
22 thing.

1           The other thing I want to say -- and I think I'm  
2 going to get this right -- is when we look at the Medicare  
3 margins, that's not including the MA portion of it. I  
4 think that's correct. So you could think of the all-payer  
5 margin as capturing the fee-for-service Medicare and the MA  
6 portion, unlike our sort of stylized fact everywhere else,  
7 as was said on the slide, the MA plans are paying more in  
8 this. So, collectively, you're seeing Medicare -- if you  
9 were to do sort of an all-Medicare -- anyway, perfect.

10           DR. JOHNSON: This is actually just another  
11 broader clarification since maybe some of this is news, and  
12 correct me, Nancy, if I get this wrong. So people with MA  
13 could get dialysis and stay on MA. They just had to  
14 already be on MA. So you had to have MA, and then you  
15 would develop a need for dialysis, you have end-stage  
16 kidney disease, as opposed to choosing it after you --  
17 after the fact. And I think the reason that's also  
18 important is that we're going into the hospice chapter next  
19 -- right? -- and that's a distinction where -- and there's  
20 a lot of -- in hospice they were excluded from it or under  
21 -- for the most part.

22           There's also an important dynamic here in terms

1 of, you know, market power that will play out differently  
2 between MA and hospice and MA and dialysis providers.

3 DR. CHERNEW: I think that has been, because of  
4 the consolidation in the dialysis industry, the bargaining  
5 between the dialysis providers and the MA plans is  
6 different.

7 So next I think we have Cheryl -- were you done,  
8 Stacie?

9 DR. DUSETZINA: It just strikes me with the  
10 comment that you made about the MA paying more is whether  
11 there's some kind of encouragement of beneficiaries into  
12 that market who are already getting dialysis, and I just --  
13 it seems like such staggering growth to me. I definitely  
14 hear the benefits are very clear, especially for the people  
15 who can't get a supplement. But that is really, really  
16 fast growth, and we know that, at least in like Part D,  
17 people don't go and shop for plans routinely. So it seems  
18 like there's something that's spurring -- could be spurring  
19 that interest. And maybe that's totally fine. It just was  
20 surprising to me.

21 MS. KELLEY: Amol, did you have something on this  
22 point?

1 DR. NAVATHE: Yes, this is my Round 1 question,  
2 but it kind of relates to this point about the margins, the  
3 all-payer margin and the Medicare margin. So what I'm  
4 trying to make sense of is, in general, for Medicare, for  
5 these dialysis facilities, the vast majority of their  
6 payments are going to come from Medicare, either fee-for-  
7 service or MA. And so what I was trying to reconcile is  
8 that the Medicare margins we're reporting as something in  
9 the ballpark of 2 percent. We're saying that the MA margin  
10 -- the MA payments are 14 percent -- not percentage points  
11 but 14 percent more. And then the all-payer margin is 17  
12 percent. And so I was trying to figure out how that could  
13 be. If the Medicare margins are close to 2 percent,  
14 there's a relative 14 percent increase in payment -- not  
15 increase, but higher payments from MA, but then the all-  
16 payer margin is considerably higher.

17 MS. RAY: So a small share of providers' patients  
18 are from commercial plans, and commercial plans on average  
19 pay more per treatment. And that is from publicly  
20 available information.

21 DR. CHERNEW: Correct me if I'm wrong. You can't  
22 get on on Day 1, right? So if you have a -- there's a

1 waiting period for you to --

2 DR. NAVATHE: [off microphone.]

3 DR. CHERNEW: Yeah, okay. So I think there's  
4 some portion --

5 DR. NAVATHE: That's a pretty striking difference  
6 then in terms of what commercial payers must be paying,  
7 though.

8 MS. RAY: Right, right. For Medicare  
9 eligibility, there is a three-month waiting period. That  
10 is true. Now, if you're working and you're in a group  
11 health insurance plan, that group health insurance plan,  
12 you can stay in that plan for the first 30 months, and that  
13 plan is the primary payer.

14 DR. NAVATHE: Right, I see. So I guess the  
15 interpretation in some sense is, one, commercial plans are  
16 paying a lot; and, two, that is just in the same way we're  
17 saying that MA piece of it where the default is a fee-for-  
18 service rate, but it's really a reflection of dialysis  
19 provider market power that they're able to get higher  
20 rates, similarly in the commercial side they're getting a  
21 lot, lot higher rates because of the market power. Okay.  
22 Thanks.



1 DR. CHERNEW: And now we get to Cheryl.

2 DR. DAMBERG: Okay. You guys are already talking  
3 about a lot of what I was going to ask, but I want to  
4 underscore Stacie's point. That growth was really stunning  
5 to me, and some better understanding of what some of those  
6 drivers might be would be helpful, to the extent that you  
7 know them. But I was also confused why MA would be paying  
8 14 percent more and whether you have any insights on that.  
9 That sort of surprised me.

10 DR. JOHNSON: I think the best understanding is  
11 this relative leverage between the dialysis organizations,  
12 particularly the two largest, and the health plans. There  
13 are a number of counties in the country where -- and county  
14 is the level of geographic unit that plans have to say  
15 we're going to meet this network adequacy, which has been  
16 in place up until recently, that the only dialysis  
17 providers, one of those two large organizations, and they  
18 might be stuck saying, you know, we've got to contract with  
19 you in order to operate in this county, basically. And so  
20 there's a lot of leverage that they can -- especially I  
21 think for the national insurers.

22 There is, by the way, another paper looking at

1 the MA payment rate for dialysis, looking at a little bit  
2 earlier data from only the large insurers, and their  
3 estimate is 27 percent of fee-for-service rates. So  
4 there's some differences between the data and what they're  
5 looking at, but there's some --

6 DR. DAMBERG: Thank you.

7 DR. CHERNEW: Correct me if I'm wrong, because  
8 last cycle, maybe the cycle before, we actually had a  
9 particular analysis, and maybe even a recommendation. I  
10 can't remember if we just talked about it or policy option  
11 or we did actually a recommendation -- I just don't know --  
12 on this exact point.

13 DR. JOHNSON: We did. We did not have a  
14 recommendation, but the March 2021 MA chapter had a section  
15 on this, and so I think it's -- we're hearing that it would  
16 be helpful to pull some of that information into this  
17 chapter now.

18 MS. KELLEY: That's all I have for Round 1 unless  
19 someone else would like to jump in.

20 DR. CHERNEW: I think we're going to go to Robert  
21 in Round 2.

22 DR. CHERRY: Well, thank you. It's a very

1 thorough report and nicely done. I want to shift gears a  
2 little bit away from MA for a moment. By the way, I'm  
3 supportive of the draft recommendations.

4           The report astutely mentioned that dialysis is  
5 pretty much dominated by two different companies.  
6 Sometimes these companies or others may actually provide  
7 acute dialysis for hospitals, and just like post-acute care  
8 facilities, I think some of these dialysis companies are  
9 also impacted by staffing issues as well, which could lead  
10 to potential delays in inpatient services for those  
11 hospitals that have contracts with them.

12           So I think in addition to looking at timely  
13 access to home dialysis as well as kidney transplantation,  
14 it may be a good idea to also as a quality measure,  
15 particularly for those hospitals that have contracts with  
16 some of these dialysis companies, to see whether or not,  
17 you know, access to inpatient dialysis services is actually  
18 timely as well, because I think that's something that's  
19 probably a missing component that may not have been  
20 previously considered.

21           DR. JOHNSON: Are you asking specifically about  
22 the acute dialysis treatment or hospital access in general?

1 DR. CHERRY: Not general hospital, but in terms  
2 of, you know, hospitals that have contracts with dialysis  
3 companies in order for those dialysis companies to come in  
4 and provide acute dialysis for inpatients. And so if there  
5 are staffing shortages with these dialysis companies, the  
6 hospitals may be calling them, but there may be delays in  
7 potential treatment if they're having staffing shortages or  
8 other issues.

9 So monitoring, you know, timely access to  
10 inpatient dialysis that's provided by a third party is  
11 probably worthwhile doing.

12 DR. CASALINO: How could they find that  
13 information? How could they tell if there was a delay?

14 DR. CHERRY: You know, I probably would defer to  
15 MedPAC staff, but either through -- well, you know, one  
16 thing is -- well, one way of doing it is through the  
17 hospitals. The hospitals could provide that data if there  
18 was a quality metric that they were required to report out  
19 or the dialysis companies could potentially report it, too,  
20 or in some combination.

21 MS. RAY: Yeah, we will think about that. I know  
22 that -- I mean, we do give the annual spending -- the

1 chapter includes the annual spending for AKI beneficiaries,  
2 but that's not a -- I mean, that's just spending. That's,  
3 of course, not an access measure. We'll get back to you.

4 DR. CHERRY: Yeah, and like I said, the hospitals  
5 could report it out pretty easily. Thank you.

6 MS. KELLEY: I have a Round 2 comment from Scott.  
7 He says: Given that the all-payer margins in this space  
8 are and will continue to be more than satisfactory and  
9 those margins well may increase as business moves from fee-  
10 for-service to MA, where, as discussed, the plans often pay  
11 more than Medicare fee-for-service, is there anything we  
12 could or should be doing as the largest payer in this space  
13 to further incent world-class outcomes, more payment based  
14 on measures -- for example, more payment based on measures  
15 such as avoidable ER and hospital utilization, mortality,  
16 quality of life, use of home methods, receiving a  
17 transplant, et cetera?

18 MS. RAY: Okay. So I think that's a good  
19 question, and I just wanted to highlight what CMS is doing  
20 right now with CMMI's model. They have a mandatory model  
21 that is looking to increase the use of home dialysis and  
22 kidney transplantation. And we can provide a little bit

1 more text in the paper on that. There's also another CMMI  
2 voluntary model that is looking for improved outcomes for  
3 both pre-ESRD beneficiaries as well as dialysis  
4 beneficiaries. So CMMI does have models in place. Prior  
5 to the current ones, they did have a model that did result  
6 in improved quality outcomes, lowered admissions. It was  
7 essentially the first chronic disease alternative payment  
8 model, essentially, the ESRD ETC model.

9 That's it.

10 MS. KELLEY: Lynn?

11 MS. BARR: I'm really curious. Stacie's got me  
12 going on the MA track here. So are we subsidizing this  
13 increase? I mean, so -- I mean, I've never seen like  
14 Medicare Advantage paying a lot more than Medicare, so is  
15 this a new world that we're in? Because don't they just --  
16 isn't that passed on through the benchmark? So if they pay  
17 more, it goes into the benchmark, right? Is that wrong or  
18 -- is it --

19 DR. CHERNEW: Based on the fee-for-service. MA  
20 plans, relatively speaking, ignoring a broader set of MA  
21 issues -- and I want to point out a subtle thing that may  
22 have been missed by folks. The discussion of this issue

1 that we had before actually appeared in the MA chapter, not  
2 in the dialysis -- there's a part of this discussion which  
3 is a bit outside of the dialysis update topic and is in the  
4 what's going on in MA topic. But if you're an MA plan,  
5 there's this tension between the risk adjustment that you  
6 get and how that plays out and that's based on a  
7 calibration on the fee-for-service side, and then what you  
8 have to pay for -- again, I haven't followed exactly how --  
9 I'll defer to the staff on this. But I don't think we're  
10 subsidizing it in the way that you're talking about, but I  
11 think per the back and forth with Stacie, there is a  
12 concern program-wise that the MA plans are paying a lot  
13 more and that the all-payer margin is very high, and it's a  
14 weird all-payer margin because, unlike when we talk about  
15 the all-payer margin in hospitals, we're looking at the  
16 Medicare or typically blending it with commercial, which is  
17 good; Medicaid, it is not, and a bunch of things. Here it  
18 is -- although a lot of the beneficiaries are Medicare  
19 beneficiaries, MA or fee-for-service, there is this other  
20 portion of dollars that is flowing in on the commercial  
21 side, which is very generously paid for some of the same  
22 reason that the Medicare Advantage plans are paying more.

1           So I think that this issue about MA, as important  
2 as it is, is probably a little more suited for what we  
3 think about in the MA chapter and how we feel about it as  
4 opposed to what we're doing in the update, because now we  
5 happen to be just talking about the dialysis-only update.  
6 Just to be clear, we went with current law -- I probably  
7 should have said this earlier. In general, I'm going to  
8 have a basic default towards current law. If you notice,  
9 there was a negative 0.4 margin. That wasn't efficient  
10 providers. That's a whole separate concept. But we had a  
11 negative 0.4 in 2023 and we're not sure what's going to  
12 happen in 2022. But given all the other things that are  
13 going on that were sort of discussed, it doesn't strike me  
14 going above current law is justified. But I'm not  
15 completely comfortable going too far below current law  
16 given we're making a fee-for-service update and where the  
17 fee-for-service margin is. So that's kind of how we ended  
18 up where we were.

19           The other thing I'll say -- and this is just a  
20 theme from Larry's point. There's an entry of -- there's  
21 entry of for-profit providers, I think, in the grand scheme  
22 of how this is playing out. So --



1 MS. BARR: It's a little scary. But I do --  
2 yeah, so I support the Chair's recommendation, but I can't  
3 believe that the MA plans are just rolling over for that  
4 kind of money, unless there's some other way that they're  
5 getting it somewhere else.

6 DR. CHERNEW: Well, no, I think the MA plans --  
7 well, I'm not sure the MA plans -- maybe I should just  
8 stop. I'm not sure "rolling over" is -- I think there's  
9 just issues with the network adequacy rules and some of the  
10 other pressures I think in some sense they're saddled with.

11 I don't know. Jaewon, do you want to comment on  
12 this?

13 DR. RYU: Yeah, so I think it gets to what Andrew  
14 mentioned earlier. There are a lot of counties, depending  
15 on how dense the county is population-wise, where, yes,  
16 there are two large dialysis organizations, but in many  
17 counties across the country, certainly in rural,  
18 functionally in any given county there's one. And so it's  
19 the choice for an MA plan between being able to sell a  
20 product in that county versus taking whatever that one  
21 dialysis provider is going to give you as far as a  
22 contract. And so the negotiating relative strength is just

1 very different in this space.

2 DR. CHERNEW: And, remember, dialysis is a  
3 service that you get roughly three times a week. So  
4 depending on your county, you're not driving -- you know,  
5 there's an issue about proximity. You can't substitute  
6 people -- you can't substitute providers quite as easily as  
7 you might give travel. I mean -- so I think there's just a  
8 lot of constraints there. And, again, I think this is a  
9 topic that comes up and came up in the Medicare Advantage  
10 chapter about how we think through this.

11 I'm actually going to do -- let me just say  
12 another thing. Lynn, were you done? Okay.

13 DR. JAFFERY: Could I have one response to Lynn's  
14 question? In the MA chapter, we did compare the MA bids  
15 for the ESRD population to the costs for the ESRD  
16 population, and on average, they were similar. So I don't  
17 think there's a big disconnect there. In part, I think  
18 it's because the dialysis spending is 30 percent or a  
19 third, roughly, of the total spending. So there might be  
20 some other ways in which MA plans are not paying as much  
21 overall even they're spending more on average for dialysis.

22 DR. CHERNEW: Thank you, Jonathan.

1           If I have this right, Lynn was the last person in  
2 the queue for Round 2. So we're going to go around in some  
3 sense, and I was sitting here wondering who's going to  
4 start when we go around, because I do want to get people's  
5 view. And it turns out now I know. It's going to be Greg.  
6 So we're just going to go around, but the reason I stopped  
7 you, Greg, is I don't want you just to stay on this point.  
8 You can say something at least about your view of the  
9 recommendation, and then we're just going to go around, and  
10 I guess we're going to end with you, David.

11           MR. POULSEN: Perfect. So on this point, I think  
12 Slide 10 is really important on this. This is one where  
13 volume is huge. You guys pointed that out, and it clearly  
14 is. And so this isn't one where, if the rate that you're  
15 getting as an MA plan is unacceptable, you can go talk  
16 somebody else into starting up a program and doing it in  
17 your medium-sized community. It won't work.

18           So, anyway, I think that this really is one that  
19 lends itself to natural monopolies in relatively even  
20 medium-size communities, not just tiny communities. So I  
21 think that's the issue that the MA plans are facing.

22           And, obviously, to Amol's point, it's faced by

1 commercial plans outside of MA as well, and apparently to a  
2 very large degree. So those numbers are striking.

3 That said, to the general point, I like this  
4 recommendation very much. I think it finds the right  
5 middle ground on this, and so I support it.

6 DR. RAMBUR: Thank you. I appreciate this  
7 chapter very much and support the recommendation. Just a  
8 few comments.

9 I do think some of the things Stacie raised, and  
10 others, about fleshing out some of the feeding factors, it  
11 was helpful to the reader because, otherwise, the numbers  
12 look really glaring. And I do want to not lose Scott's  
13 earlier point about the issue of are there things that we  
14 could do or should we illustrate what CMS or CMMI is doing  
15 around things patients value, like home dialysis. I know  
16 there's a fair amount of literature about patients really  
17 preferring home dialysis, I understand, if I am correct.  
18 So I think a bit of context around that.

19 So either to be clear, things that we can incent  
20 or recommend we incent or what others are doing would be  
21 helpful. And I very much support the recommendation.  
22 Thanks.

1 DR. RYU: I'm also supportive of the  
2 recommendation. I like the chapter. I do think there's  
3 interface areas with MA, but as far as the recommendation,  
4 I'm fully supportive.

5 DR. NAVATHE: I too am fully supportive of the  
6 recommendation. I think Nancy point out, I think this is  
7 an area that Medicare has been doing a bunch of  
8 experimentation with a variety of different payment  
9 approaches, voluntary and mandatory.

10 As a clarification, the ESRD treatment choice as  
11 a model, the ETC model is mandatory, but I think it's  
12 mandatory in a sixth of markets or something. I think a  
13 third of the market's got randomized or something like  
14 that.

15 MS. RAY: Yes.

16 DR. NAVATHE: So it's not a nationwide mandatory  
17 model yet.

18 MS. RAY: That's correct.

19 DR. NAVATHE: Okay. But, nevertheless, I very  
20 much support the recommendation.

21 DR. RILEY: I support it for all the reasons that  
22 have been articulated. This is, again, one of those areas

1 where we always worry about Medicare beneficiaries, because  
2 someone put in the chat there it's sort of a theme of the  
3 afternoon, hospice, dialysis, in terms of these two sectors  
4 take care of the most frail Medicare beneficiaries. So I  
5 support it.

6 DR. DUSETZINA: I also support the recommendation  
7 and the update.

8 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I support the  
9 recommendation. I think a couple comments to make to  
10 respond to Betty's comment about home dialysis. Yeah,  
11 there's a fair bit of data about some improved outcomes and  
12 patient preference. It's not always suitable for  
13 everybody, but I think the other point to make is that  
14 there have been payment policies to incent movement towards  
15 home-based dialysis methodologies, and there's both  
16 peritoneal dialysis, which has always been done in the  
17 home, and then a lot more movement towards home  
18 hemodialysis as opposed to in-center hemodialysis, not  
19 always suitable for everybody based on a number of factors.  
20 But there is some movement that way.

21 I think, you know, this difference in margin, I  
22 mean, I don't have all the formulas in front of me, but as

1 Nancy pointed out, you know, it's not just the three months  
2 to get on Medicare. It's 30 months or more that people  
3 have their private insurance, and so when we think,  
4 unfortunately, about the mortality rate in this population,  
5 that's a pretty sizable percentage of how long people often  
6 will be on dialysis. Thirty months can be, depending on  
7 the demographic. And so, again, the differences -- the  
8 differential in the all-payer margin versus the Medicare  
9 versus MA is less surprising when you sort of factor all  
10 those things in.

11           And then, finally, I think, you know, what this  
12 conversation really drives home, I'm not at all surprised  
13 by actually that MA pays greater here for the reasons that  
14 people have pointed out. I think it really drives home  
15 just how much market power drives everything. And, you  
16 know, we're seeing this play out where payers consolidate,  
17 where providers consolidate. And as I mentioned earlier,  
18 what would be very interesting to think about this as we  
19 start to talk about hospice and track over time how that  
20 plays out there, where, you know, margins are not exactly  
21 as robust as always, and certainly hospice does not have  
22 the market power that the LDOs so.

1           So, anyway, thanks.

2           DR. DAMBERG: I also support the Chair's draft  
3 recommendation. Two other comments I'll make.

4           One, I thought the slides you had in the slide  
5 deck about changes in payment policy and the effect it had  
6 in changing behavior, those were particularly illuminating  
7 and a reminder of the role that payment policy can play in  
8 driving the kinds of behaviors we want.

9           And then I guess particularly given the shift  
10 these patients into Medicare Advantage, I would hope that  
11 both MedPAC and CMS would sort of double down in terms of  
12 measuring the quality of care for this population in that  
13 setting.

14          DR. SAFRAN: I am not yet sure if I support this  
15 recommendation, and here's why. I think we would all agree  
16 that the consolidations that exist in this market or the  
17 duopoly power that exists in this market is not good for  
18 beneficiaries, and I just am curious -- and I'm sorry I  
19 wasn't in the room to raise this before we were going  
20 around, because this would have been a topic for discussion  
21 -- if there is something we could do with payment updates  
22 that would differentiate between, you know, those who are



1 the duopoly and other smaller entrants. And I know we  
2 probably can't do that based on a certain percentage of  
3 Medicare beneficiaries served, but are there other aspects,  
4 like are they the smaller providers disproportionately  
5 serving safety-net beneficiaries, something along those  
6 lines. But that's where I'm struggling, is that I would  
7 love to use this moment in payment policy as a way to start  
8 to drive a little bit of a wedge so that this begins to be  
9 an area where there's less duopoly power.

10 Thank you.

11 MR. KAN: I support the recommendation  
12 enthusiastically. I do echo Dana's comments of future  
13 studies. We should explore doing it in a budget-neutral  
14 way, payment updates, you know, differentiating a duopoly  
15 from the other operators.

16 MS. GINSBURG: I also support the recommendation.  
17 I have two questions, which you may have already spoken to  
18 and I just missed. Are MA plans required now to make this  
19 part of their package, or is that optional? That's the  
20 first question.

21 DR. JOHNSON: They're required all except for the  
22 costs of organ acquisitions for kidney transplants.

1 MS. GINSBURG: So the answer is, yes, they are?

2 DR. JOHNSON: Yes. There's one very small sliver  
3 that is the acquisition costs for kidney transplants.

4 Those are covered under fee-for-service, but MA plans are -  
5 -

6 MS. GINSBURG: Okay. And another question about  
7 the availability of Medigap plans for this. I assume most  
8 people who need dialysis are usually under the age of 65,  
9 so, you know, they're not on Medicare yet. If you get on  
10 Medicare disabled and then you turn 65, you get  
11 theoretically a clean slate. Are they then able to  
12 purchase a Medigap plan if they wanted to, in fact, be on  
13 original? Are they entitled to do that even if they have -  
14 - require dialysis?

15 DR. JOHNSON: If I understand the question, and  
16 then I'll ask Nancy because I don't think I know the  
17 answer, if somebody becomes eligible for Medicare and  
18 they're under 65, they become eligible because of ESRD, at  
19 65 do they have a new opportunity to purchase Medigap?

20 MS. GINSBURG: [Off microphone.]

21 MS. RAY: I don't know the answer to that. We  
22 can look into that for you. I don't know the answer to

1 that.

2 MS. GINSBURG: [Off microphone] anyway, I just  
3 think that would be -- seeing the growth of MAs doing this  
4 and the rationale that at least they're limited by their  
5 out-of-pocket max for MA plans or they don't have an out-  
6 of-pocket max for OM, but obviously if they can get on OM  
7 with the Medigap that covers all this, that would be a  
8 pretty compelling reason for many even to switch back to OM  
9 once they're 65. So the question is: Is that available to  
10 them?

11 DR. JOHNSON: We'll have to look into that.

12 MS. RAY: We'll have to look into that, yeah.

13 MS. GINSBURG: [off microphone] the  
14 recommendation. Thank you.

15 DR. CHERNEW: I think we're going to loop around  
16 to Larry.

17 DR. CASALINO: Nice work, and I do support the  
18 recommendation. One comment and one question. The  
19 question is -- well, let me do the comment. The comment is  
20 we have here kind of an interesting place study of quality  
21 inpatient experience in Medicare Advantage, right, because  
22 we've had such a sudden change now compared to traditional

1 Medicare for dialysis patients who are among the most frail  
2 patients, as I think Jonathan said. So quality and patient  
3 experience differences should be more likely to show up if  
4 there are differences. So what is the impact of MA on  
5 that?

6           The other is, you know, in terms of duopoly,  
7 arguments can be made both ways, the likely effect on  
8 patient experience and quality of having a duopoly, and so  
9 it would be very interesting to track that, and I think  
10 important, quality and patient experience for patients of  
11 the duopoly versus others.

12           The question is: We've said in other settings  
13 that because of incomplete claims data, we don't feel --  
14 MedPAC doesn't feel like quality can be adequately measured  
15 in the Medicare Advantage program. Would that be true in  
16 this case as well for dialysis patients?

17           DR. JOHNSON: I think it depends on the measures.  
18 We'd probably have to go measure by measure. Some of the  
19 quality measures in the fee-for-service program come  
20 through a different data stream that the facilities submit  
21 directly for sometimes all Medicare patients, not just fee-  
22 for-service patients. Am I right?

1 MS. RAY: Yeah, I think that's one of the items  
2 that is sort of on my to-do list, to share that with you,  
3 is to see what we can parse out of the encounter data. For  
4 example, can we look at use of home dialysis among MA  
5 patients? I think that would be a key quality metric, for  
6 example.

7 DR. CHERNEW: And the MA plans, of course, would  
8 have some sort of incentive to promote home dialysis as  
9 well.

10 DR. CASALINO: Incentive for the MA -- dialysis  
11 patients -- never mind.

12 DR. CHERNEW: Okay. Yeah, we should move on. I  
13 think one of the issues here is the dialysis patients have  
14 a relationship with the dialysis center that is pretty  
15 tight, and the notion that the MA would use its standard  
16 tools -- it's going to be hard to use network tools for  
17 reasons we discussed. And you're not going to prior auth  
18 someone getting dialysis in a range of ways. So there are  
19 some clinical -- so there might be things that are going  
20 on, but I actually don't think this is an area where the --  
21 whatever we think is going on with MA and quality, and  
22 there might be some -- I won't claim to know. I'd actually

1 look to Jonathan since we have our resident nephrologist  
2 here now. But I actually wouldn't think this would be an  
3 area that if I'm an MA plan, I'm going to decide to go do  
4 something to manage the quality of the dialysis. It's just  
5 a harder thing, as far as I know, to do.

6 DR. JAFFERY: I think to your first point that  
7 these are individuals who come to -- have a standing  
8 relationship with a facility when they come there three  
9 times a week and spend half a day a week there on each of  
10 those days and just have a very tight relationship, which  
11 is a lot tighter than their insurance payer. And so, you  
12 know, the influence on, oh, you should do home dialysis  
13 instead of in-center -- and there are some incentives  
14 already for centers to do that and to -- and for providers  
15 to have those conversations. Those don't actually change  
16 here. I'm not sure exactly what I would imagine an MA plan  
17 would throw up as an incentive or a barrier for those  
18 things. And to your point, Mike, you know, there's not  
19 prior auth to these things. It's pretty structured.

20 So, you know, if they are getting those claims,  
21 it might be worth looking at as this number grows, and  
22 maybe we could see what those differences are at that

1 point. But, you know, things like readmission rates or  
2 referral to transplantation or things like that, those are  
3 -- those things, they seem like they're more grounded in  
4 the dialysis provider.

5 DR. CHERNEW: We'll move on. Lynn and Robert, I  
6 think you both spoken in Round 2, but I just want to make  
7 sure you don't want to add anything.

8 So, David, you get the last word.

9 DR. GRABOWSKI: Great. I'm supportive of this  
10 recommendation. I really liked Amol's point about the all-  
11 payer margin versus the Medicare margin and sort of  
12 unpacking that, I think in the chapter potentially giving  
13 us more of the data there to see the commercial. It would  
14 be nice to be able to put all the parts together. I was  
15 also sort of troubled by that, and am I missing something  
16 here? You know, 17 percent real, and so just connecting  
17 the dots would be great.

18 The other thought, Jonathan, was your point on  
19 market power, and I don't know if this is a reflection on  
20 dialysis or MA, maybe both, but in the dialysis space, MA  
21 pays a rate above fee-for-service. Mike, you've done work  
22 on this, so you can correct me if I'm wrong. Hospitals,

1 physicians, I think MA and traditional Medicare are pretty  
2 similar. Post-acute, however, MA pays below fee-for-  
3 service. So this issue of market power really matters, and  
4 it's not something we think about a lot, I think, in our --  
5 more and more the Commission has begun to consider it, but  
6 I don't think historically we've thought a lot about it in  
7 the payment update space.

8           And so going forward, I think the challenge, as  
9 Greg noted, is this is a bit of a natural monopoly, and so  
10 it's not as if you can naturally break this up and say, oh,  
11 for the sake of market power. So I think there's a lot  
12 going on with this, but I did want to raise this issue of  
13 market power.

14           Thanks.

15           DR. CHERNEW: All right. So I'm going to  
16 summarize quickly. We're almost exactly on time, and so  
17 we'll take another break while we do the transition and  
18 come back with hospice. But with regard to this point,  
19 Dana, about consolidation, there's -- it is obviously not  
20 impossible for us to build into our update chapter things  
21 that go beyond just the numbers, you know, current law plus  
22 or minus, that we do that with our safety net stuff. But,



1 in general, as a matter of course, we don't try and divide  
2 up and accomplish a lot of things with the update  
3 recommendation stuff. And I think the market power one  
4 would be a particularly challenging set of things to write.  
5 It would be a whole series of analyses one would have to do  
6 about how you define it, how you deal with it if someone --  
7 if the market power changes, what happens when entry  
8 happens, do you get a bump up? There would be a lot of  
9 complexity trying to build in something along those lines.

10           So I think as a general point, we've been pretty  
11 clear to me in this discussion two things. There's broad  
12 support for the recommendation. There's broad concern  
13 about both the role of MA and the things that give rise to  
14 the MA -- the higher MA payment. I think we're going to  
15 have to reserve that part of the discussion to other areas  
16 like the MA chapter or other things we do. I think it's  
17 very hard in the update chapters to deal with that type of  
18 issue.

19           So that's sort of where I hear we are. I think  
20 everyone is --

21           MS. KELLEY: Actually, I'll speak for Scott. He  
22 sends a comment that he, too, supports the recommendation.

1 DR. CHERNEW: Okay. So Scott gets the last  
2 word. We're going to take a break again for a minute, and  
3 we'll be back, once we do the transition, to the hospice  
4 presentation.

5 [Recess.]

6 DR. CHERNEW: Okay. We are now live, just to be  
7 clear, and we are going to finish what has been a really  
8 thoughtful and useful and constructive day with Kim talking  
9 about updates for hospice services. So, Kim, the floor is  
10 yours.

11 MS. NEUMAN: Good afternoon. The slides for this  
12 presentation are available on the control panel on the  
13 right side of the screen.

14 So we're now going to talk about hospice and the  
15 payment update for fiscal year 2024 and discuss the  
16 Commission's prior recommendation to modify the hospice  
17 aggregate cap.

18 First, we'll discuss some background on hospice.

19 Then we'll walk through the payment adequacy  
20 analysis.

21 And then we'll talk about the hospice aggregate  
22 cap.

1           And we'll conclude with the Chair's draft  
2 recommendation.

3           So we begin with two slides of background on the  
4 hospice benefit and the hospice payment system. You've  
5 seen these slides before, so I'll just highlight a couple  
6 points.

7           Hospice provides palliative and supportive  
8 services for beneficiaries with terminal illnesses who  
9 choose to enroll. To qualify, a bene must have a life  
10 expectancy of six months or less if the disease runs its  
11 normal course. There is no limit on how long a beneficiary  
12 can be enrolled in hospice as long as a physician certifies  
13 that the patient continues to meet this criterion.

14           Next, we have background on the hospice payment  
15 system. A couple things to highlight.

16           Medicare pays hospices a daily rate for each day  
17 a beneficiary is enrolled regardless of whether services  
18 are furnished.

19           Medicare's payments to hospice providers are wage  
20 adjusted, and there's also an aggregate cap that limits the  
21 total payments a provider can receive during a year, and we  
22 will discuss the cap more later.

1           This daily rate structure in the hospice payment  
2 system, as we've discussed before, makes long stays in  
3 hospice quite profitable.

4           So in 2021, over 1.7 million Medicare  
5 beneficiaries, including nearly half of decedents, received  
6 hospice care furnished by over 5,300 hospice providers, and  
7 Medicare paid those hospices \$23.1 billion.

8           As we consider hospice payment adequacy, we'll  
9 use the same framework you've seen today. One difference,  
10 though, is that we'll present margin estimates for 2020  
11 instead of 2021. This is because the data needed for the  
12 aggregate cap calculation lags.

13           So moving to our payment adequacy data, first, we  
14 have provider supply.

15           The total number of hospice providers increased  
16 about 6 percent in 2021.

17           For-profit providers account for all of the net  
18 growth in provider supply in 2021, and over the last five  
19 years, as shown in the orange bars.

20           Next, we look at hospice use rates among Medicare  
21 decedents. In 2021, the share of Medicare decedents who  
22 used hospice declined slightly to 47.3 percent, from 47.8

1 percent in 2020.

2           With the pandemic, we've seen the share of  
3 decedents using hospice decline in 2020 and 2021. And this  
4 is a reflection of the effects of the pandemic on death  
5 rates and patterns of care, not payment adequacy.

6           The chart on the right shows the relationship  
7 between the number of deaths (represented by the orange  
8 bar) and the share of decedents using hospice (represented  
9 by the green line) across the months in 2021.

10           Corresponding to waves of the pandemic, months  
11 with the highest number of deaths had the lowest hospice  
12 use rates.

13           And this largely reflects that elderly people who  
14 die of COVID-19, similar to those who die of pneumonia and  
15 influenza, are much more likely to die in the hospital and  
16 less likely to die at home than elderly people who die of  
17 other illnesses.

18           Now looking at additional indicators of access to  
19 care. In 2021, the total number of hospice users and the  
20 number of days of hospice care was stable.

21           The site of hospice care continued to shift  
22 toward the home and away from nursing facilities.

1           Among decedents, average length of stay declined  
2 in 2021, but was similar to the 2019 level. Median length  
3 of stay declined one day in 2021.

4           The amount of visits furnished to hospice  
5 enrollees on average per week increased slightly in 2021,  
6 after declining in 2020, but remained below pre-pandemic  
7 levels.

8           Marginal profit, a measure of whether providers  
9 have an incentive to treat Medicare beneficiaries, was  
10 strong at 18 percent, a positive indicator of patient  
11 access.

12           It remains difficult to assess quality due to the  
13 effects of the pandemic on data reporting as well as  
14 patterns of care.

15           The most recent available CMS quality data  
16 indicate that hospice CAHPS scores were stable in the most  
17 recent period; a composite of seven process measures of  
18 care at admission increased slightly in the most recent  
19 period but was topped out.

20           In addition, claims data indicate that in-person  
21 visits in the last days of life were stable in 2021, after  
22 declining in 2020.

1           So next we have access to capital. Hospice is  
2 less capital intensive than other Medicare sectors.

3           Overall access to capital appears positive.

4           We continue to see growth in the number of for-  
5 profit providers, which increased about 8 percent in 2021.

6           Reports from publicly traded companies and  
7 private equity analysts indicate that the hospice sector  
8 continues to be viewed favorably by the investment  
9 community.

10           We have less information on access to capital for  
11 nonprofit freestanding providers, which may be more  
12 limited, while provider-based hospices have access to  
13 capital through their parent providers.

14           Next, we have margins, and as I said, different  
15 from other sectors, we have historical margin data through  
16 2020.

17           First, looking at the chart on the left, the  
18 aggregate Medicare margin in 2020 was 14.2 percent. That's  
19 an increase from 13.4 percent in the prior year. If we had  
20 included Medicare's share of COVID relief funds in the  
21 margin, it would have been higher, at about 16 percent.

22           Freestanding hospices had strong margins at 16.7

1 percent, while provider-based hospices had lower margins.

2 Margins also vary by ownership. For-profit  
3 hospices had substantial margins at 20.5 percent. The  
4 overall margin for nonprofits was roughly 5.5 percent.

5 Urban and rural hospices both had favorable  
6 margins -- 14.3 percent and 13.5 percent respectively.

7 Now looking at the figure on the right, we have  
8 margins by providers length of stay quintiles, and that  
9 figure shows that margins increase as length of stay  
10 increases. The dip in margins in the highest length of  
11 stay quintile is because of the effect of the hospice  
12 aggregate cap on payments for some providers.

13 So next we have our margin projection. For 2023  
14 we project a margin of about 8 percent. We arrive at this  
15 projection by starting with the 2020 margin and making  
16 several assumptions.

17 First, we assume revenues increase based on net  
18 updates of 2.4 percent, 2.0 percent, and 3.8 percent in  
19 2021, 2022, and 2023.

20 We also assume reinstatement of the 2 percent  
21 sequester starting in July 2022.

22 In terms of cost growth, we use the observed 4.2



1 percent increase in hospice cost per day that occurred in  
2 2021. For 2022 and 2023, we assume cost growth equal to  
3 the projected growth in the market basket for these years,  
4 which reflects the most current data available on wage  
5 growth.

6 Taking all these factors together results in the  
7 projected margin of 8 percent.

8 So to summarize, indicators of access to care are  
9 generally favorable; the supply of providers continues to  
10 grow; the number of hospice users and total days of care  
11 were stable; in-person visits per week increased slightly;  
12 the share of decedents using hospice and lifetime length of  
13 stay declined; marginal profit was 18 percent.

14 Quality is difficult to assess, but the most  
15 recent CAHPS data were stable, and visits at the end of  
16 life were stable in 2021, after a decline in 2020.

17 Access to capital appears positive. The 2020  
18 aggregate Medicare margin was 14.2 percent, and we project  
19 a 2023 margin of 8 percent.

20 So switching gears, let's talk about the hospice  
21 aggregate cap.

22 The cap limits total payments a hospice provider

1 can receive in a year. The cap is an aggregate limit, not  
2 a patient-level limit.

3 If a provider's total payments exceed the number  
4 of patients served by that provider multiplied by the cap  
5 amount, the provider must repay the excess to Medicare.

6 Currently, the cap is over \$32,000, and the cap  
7 is not wage adjusted.

8 In 2020, we estimate that about 18.6 percent of  
9 hospices exceeded the cap. These providers had margins of  
10 23 percent before the cap and 8 percent after.

11 Each year since March 2020, the Commission has  
12 recommended the hospice cap be wage adjusted and reduced by  
13 20 percent.

14 Changing the cap in this way would make it more  
15 equitable across providers and would reduce aggregate  
16 Medicare expenditures by focusing payment reductions on  
17 providers with long stays and high margins.

18 So on this next slide, we summarize the simulated  
19 effects of the cap policy. This is similar to what you've  
20 seen before. The simulation has just been updated to use  
21 2020 data, and as in the past, we assume no utilization  
22 changes.

1 Under the Commission's recommended cap policy,  
2 the share of hospices exceeding the cap is estimated to  
3 increase from roughly 19 percent to 34 percent.

4 Hospices currently below the cap that the  
5 simulation estimates would become above the cap under this  
6 policy are mostly for-profit, freestanding providers, and  
7 these providers had an aggregate 2020 Medicare margin of 25  
8 percent.

9 The chart on the left shows the estimated effect  
10 of the cap policy on total payments to providers.

11 Our simulation estimates that total 2020 payments  
12 would have declined 3.3 percent under the cap policy.

13 As you can see in this chart, the reduction to  
14 payments occurs among hospices with the longest stays --  
15 the last two lines in the chart. Other hospices are  
16 unaffected by the policy change.

17 So turning to the Chair's draft recommendation,  
18 our generally positive payment adequacy indicators and the  
19 projected margin suggest that aggregate payments could be  
20 reduced without hindering quality of care.

21 Recognizing the variation across providers in  
22 margins that likely reflects provider business decisions to

1 capitalize on certain incentives in the payment system, the  
2 Chair offers this draft recommendation that would reduce  
3 aggregate payments by bringing payments closer to costs for  
4 providers with very long lengths of stay and low costs  
5 relative to payments, while allowing a payment update for  
6 other providers.

7           The draft recommendation reads: For fiscal year  
8 2024, the Congress should update the 2023 Medicare base  
9 payment rates for hospice by the amount specified in  
10 current law and wage adjust and reduce the hospice  
11 aggregate cap by 20 percent.

12           In terms of implications, the recommendation  
13 would decrease spending relative to current law.

14           In terms of beneficiaries and providers, we  
15 expect that beneficiaries would continue to have good  
16 access to hospice care, and that providers would continue  
17 to be willing and able to provide appropriate care to  
18 Medicare beneficiaries.

19           So this concludes the presentation, and I would  
20 be happy to answer questions and look forward to your  
21 discussion.

22           DR. CHERNEW: Kim, thank you. Outstanding job.

1 I think we'll get right to it, and I think Round 1 is going  
2 to start with Kenny, if I have that right. Kenny.

3 MR. KAN: Yes, on page 11 in the slide deck, I  
4 was surprised that the margins between urban and rural are  
5 pretty much almost the same. I was wondering if you have  
6 any -- if you know why.

7 MS. NEUMAN: So we've seen that the difference in  
8 margin between rural and urban providers narrow over time,  
9 and rural providers over the last few years through 2020  
10 have had relatively slow cost growth compared to urban  
11 providers. That is one factor that's affecting it. And I  
12 know when we think about rural providers and potentially  
13 lower economies of scale that we might expect potentially  
14 lower margins through that mechanism. But another sort of  
15 aspect of hospice care is that you don't have a facility  
16 kind of fixed cost in the way that you think of hospitals  
17 or dialysis providers, and so that may make this sector one  
18 where there's more likelihood to have closer margins.

19 MS. KELLEY: David?

20 DR. GRABOWSKI: Thanks, Kim. This is terrific  
21 work. I wanted to ask -- there's a real push today about  
22 paying for quality, and there is, as you mention in the

1 chapter, this MA-VBID model, and I was just curious. You  
2 document sort of the early evidence around that model. Is  
3 that the right approach to thinking about innovation in  
4 this space? And I obviously want to expand on this in  
5 Round 2, but I just want to get your thoughts of kind of is  
6 that -- does it have the right outcomes? Is that sort of  
7 the right way to be thinking about this? Your thoughts on  
8 that model. I know it's a very broad Round 1 question.

9 MS. NEUMAN: Are you thinking about -- in terms  
10 of your question, are you thinking about it in terms of how  
11 to measure quality or how to --

12 DR. GRABOWSKI: How to structure and encourage  
13 better quality at a hospice? Is sort of the MA-VBID the  
14 right kind of chassis for that sort of approach?

15 MS. NEUMAN: Well, the MA -- as you know, the  
16 Commission made a recommendation in 2014 that hospice care  
17 be included in the MA benefits package, and the MA-VBID is  
18 sort of a step toward testing that approach that CMMI has  
19 undertaken. And the rationale for the Commission's  
20 recommendation was that the way it is right now with  
21 beneficiaries going from -- being fully in MA to if they  
22 elect hospice, getting their hospice care through fee-for-

1 service, but still being in MA for unrelated services --  
2 well, for certain -- it's complicated. I'm going to sort  
3 of not get into the detail there. But there's  
4 fragmentation that occurs, and so the idea is that  
5 including hospice within the MA benefits package would  
6 eliminate the fragmentation, have one entity that's  
7 responsible for the beneficiary from when they're in the --  
8 when they're in the MA plan until potentially the end of  
9 their life. And so that kind of accountability is seen to  
10 be a benefit.

11           The other thing about the hospice MA carve-in  
12 that the Commission discussed was the idea that MA plans  
13 could have flexibility in a way that at this point we don't  
14 have in the fee-for-service program, so they could have  
15 ability to potentially offer palliative care for people  
16 with serious illnesses who might be a little bit up in the  
17 disease trajectory, or they could test concurrent care.  
18 And those are aspects of the MA-VBID design that they're  
19 looking at. And it's really early to be able to say, you  
20 know, how that's going to turn out. You know, they've had,  
21 what, 10,000 beneficiaries in the first year, and we have  
22 some information about what's happened. But I think it's

1 going to take longer to sort of see how that all falls out.

2 DR. CHERNEW: Let me try and give it -- so I  
3 think that's right, but maybe this will help. There's some  
4 real logical reasons why the MA-VBID demo was put in place.  
5 However, I don't think the MA-VBID demo is intended to  
6 solve all the problems with hospice quality, and there's no  
7 way that you would think that it would, because, by  
8 definition, you're not getting all the people that are not  
9 in MA and it really can promote certain types of  
10 coordination for people that are in MA. And we had the  
11 problem that Kim mentioned. I think that's right.

12 I think the questions that come up on quality --  
13 and they will come up a lot -- typically have fit into the  
14 chapters and the work we've done on our VIP. You know,  
15 there's like eight hospital VIP chapters. And those are  
16 typically not in the update chapters. So there are  
17 questions across all of these sectors about how to promote  
18 quality, and hospice is no different in that regard. And I  
19 think we'll reserve the comments about how to measure  
20 hospice quality, how to, you know, incent hospice quality,  
21 how to deal with it in our kind of quality world, to the  
22 type of work we do when we get to quality. I think it's



1 hard to have the update chapters answer the simultaneous  
2 questions. How do we set the update? Which is our main  
3 question. And, again, we do in other areas, like the TAP,  
4 for example, so we do stray in certain things that are very  
5 tied to payment. But when we get much beyond payment, then  
6 issues get very complicated like measuring quality of  
7 hospice, measures of other things. We tend to move those  
8 into targeted analyses of quality.

9           So I think the answer to your question is the MA-  
10 VBID demo is certainly not sufficient to guarantee good  
11 quality in hospice. It is certainly an important topic.  
12 How do we guarantee quality in hospice, some of which may  
13 be done through payment incentives. But it's unlikely it  
14 will be done through the update payment incentives. It  
15 will be done through other versions. And that's kind of  
16 the way we'll have to think about sort of where that all  
17 fits into the agenda, but, you know, some of that comes up  
18 in how we harmonize the post-acute setting things and how  
19 we deal about quality across the different settings. So  
20 there's a lot of other places where I think it's probably  
21 easier for us to get into the quality of hospice topics.

22           That's in no way meant to dismiss the importance

1 of hospice quality as much as to try and keep us on the  
2 narrow as we can kind of say. Anyway, is that --

3 DR. GRABOWSKI: Yeah, I don't think I can say  
4 anything else without going into Round 2 so I'll wait for -  
5 -

6 DR. CHERNEW: I'm not sure I could have answered  
7 without going into Round 2, but I did anyway.

8 Okay. Who's next, Dana?

9 MS. KELLEY: Jonathan.

10 DR. JAFFERY: So first, Kim, good chapter. I  
11 really appreciate it.

12 Just a quick question, I guess. You had  
13 outlined, I think it was Slide 11, and you don't have to go  
14 there, but you outlined the different Medicare hospice  
15 margins and freestanding nonprofit, for-profit, and then  
16 model some of the other impact in different quartiles or  
17 whatnot for the cap and the wage index, and you talk about  
18 how the impact would be greatest in freestanding and for-  
19 profit. Did you model what those margins look like, how  
20 you might redo Table 11 if the cap and wage index were in  
21 place?

22 MS. NEUMAN: So we have, I think not exactly like

1 that but it's pretty close. I think it's on page 50, we  
2 have the payment-to-cost ratios simulated -- it's by length  
3 of stay quintile. It's not by the other categories. But  
4 we simulate them for all providers, urban and rural. So  
5 you can kind of see there what they look like now and what  
6 they would look like under the simulation.

7 DR. JAFFERY: Gotcha. Yeah, I would have to  
8 think about the math there too. I mean, that's helpful. I  
9 think translating it maybe to those -- I don't know if  
10 that's possible to just think about that at a future date,  
11 think about what that impact would be and what it might  
12 look like on those margins. I'm just trying to think about  
13 it the back-and-forth calculations here that I'm not sure  
14 that I can translate easily. Thanks.

15 MS. KELLEY: Cheryl.

16 DR. DAMBERG: Thank you for such a great chapter.  
17 I always learn a lot when I read these.

18 So I'm trying to make sense or at least dovetail  
19 what's on Slide 17 and what's on Slide 16 in terms of the  
20 implications, which says "decreased Medicare spending  
21 relative to current law." But that's predicated on  
22 Congress acting on the wage adjustment and reducing the

1 aggregate cap. Is that correct?

2 MS. NEUMAN: Yeah, that is the effect of the text  
3 on the prior page, which is hinging entirely on the cap  
4 policy.

5 DR. DAMBERG: And given that Congress didn't act  
6 on that in the past, do we have any sense of the likelihood  
7 of them doing that, and would we be concerned about  
8 overpaying here? I'm trying to think about how to think  
9 about this.

10 DR. CHERNEW: Let me just see if I can get this  
11 right, and again, I will turn to Jim. This has been a sort  
12 of long-going version of compound recommendations, so we  
13 have this sort of compound recommendation here and you're  
14 illustrating sort of why I earlier said we tend not to like  
15 compound recommendations. But in this particular case the  
16 way you could think about it is just separately. Like  
17 there's a current law update recommendation, and if that  
18 were the recommendation it would have no impact on  
19 spending, et cetera. And then there's a cap reduction  
20 recommendation, which is part of the same thing in this,  
21 which would have an effect of saving money because of the  
22 cap reduction.

1           The congressional likelihood of adopting what we  
2 do is really outside of what -- there are a lot of things  
3 we're going to do that I'm not sure will happen any time  
4 soon, and I think our -- that doesn't mean it's not  
5 important, by the way. I think in many cases it certainly  
6 contributes to the debate in a range of ways, and there are  
7 a lot of other ways in which the staff interact with the  
8 Congress to help them think about what they do.

9           But we try and make the best recommendation we  
10 can do that is sort of the most useful to Congress. So  
11 will they do it? There are a lot of issues that they face,  
12 and I'm not going to hesitate to speculate on how this  
13 would all play out.

14           DR. CASALINO: Mike, on the compound  
15 recommendation point, I'm just trying to think back  
16 historically. Is it fair to say that there are two kinds  
17 of categories of compound recommendations, one like this,  
18 where Congress can do one or the other and not both and  
19 that's okay. One doesn't depend on the other. Correct?  
20 So in this case they could pick and choose or do both or do  
21 neither.

22           But I think sometimes we make a compound

1 recommendation uncommonly, but I think we've done it where  
2 the one depends on the other, and that's more problematic,  
3 right? When one doesn't depend on the other, I don't  
4 really see much of a problem.

5 DR. CHERNEW: Well, let's just go with how some  
6 of these played out like on the hospital side or various  
7 things we've done. The problem with doing it is there is a  
8 sequence over time about how all the recommendations stack  
9 and whether the recommendations themselves sort of stand.  
10 So when we did the recommendation now, say, on the hospital  
11 side, we intended that each recommendation would stand.  
12 The current law update plus 1 on the hospital side is  
13 intended to be -- you know, we think they should do both.  
14 We're recommending they do both. The text can talk about  
15 how they're tied. But the recommendation itself would  
16 stand alone in a way that would sort of, if they didn't do  
17 both, you know, we wouldn't go back and say -- it's very  
18 hard to say if you do this, then do that.

19 In this particular case, to give you some sense,  
20 if they decided to not lower the cap, I wouldn't come back  
21 and say, "Oh, then you should go under current law." If  
22 that's the question that Cheryl's asking. That the current

1 law part of the update, there is a slightly negative  
2 Medicare margin. If you look at the Medicare Advantage  
3 portion of it, it's slightly positive. And that's why, in  
4 some ways, we defer to current law, and this is a really  
5 big reason to change.

6 So I would not come in with a strong negative  
7 hospice -- I'm sorry. I was talking about the other one.  
8 But in this case still, I wouldn't come in with a strong  
9 negative hospice update even if we took out the cap part.

10 Jim, you might want to say something. Correct me  
11 if I'm wrong.

12 DR. MATHEWS: No. I won't correct anything.  
13 But, you know, a different way to think about it would be  
14 we try to be equitable in our treatment across the  
15 different provider sectors we look at when we make  
16 recommendations. And I don't want to get ahead of our  
17 agenda, but when we talk about inpatient rehab facilities  
18 tomorrow and we talked about skilled nursing facilities  
19 tomorrow you will see comparable indicators of the adequacy  
20 of Medicare payments, with respect to access, with respect  
21 to financial performance, that kind of thing.

22 And so when we look at hospice and we see

1 predominantly favorable or positive indicators of payment  
2 adequacy, and we have a Medicare margin of, Kim, I want to  
3 say around 8 percent is what we're projecting, you know, we  
4 could conclude that some money could come out of the  
5 hospice payment system without compromising access.

6           Now over time, including at this session, we have  
7 always heard Commissioner interest in making differential  
8 updates, based on different types of providers, different  
9 types of ownership, different types of policy goals. In  
10 most instances, those differential updates are very, very  
11 hard to implement. You know, there is a common base  
12 payment rate, there is a common conversation factor. And  
13 so we can't really easily do things where we say we're  
14 going to give the for-profits one update and the nonprofits  
15 another update.

16           This is a unique sector in that we can adjust the  
17 payments that Medicare makes to hospices based on the  
18 behavior with respect to length of stay. And so here we  
19 are taking savings out of the sector in a manner that is  
20 targeted towards the hospices that have, you know, the most  
21 extreme lengths of stay, at the right-hand tail of the  
22 distribution, where they might not be completely adhering



1 with the Medicare requirements with respect to admitting  
2 patients into hospice, keeping them longer than they should  
3 be, that kind of thing.

4           So that's another way of thinking about why we  
5 might be saying one thing for IRF and skilled nursing  
6 facilities and we might be saying something slightly  
7 different for hospice, even though it might have the same  
8 financial effects.

9           MS. KELLEY: Lynn.

10           MS. BARR: Great report. Thank you. I'm always  
11 really interested in this topic.

12           In Table 11-14 where you discuss the differences  
13 of the adjustment in rural versus urban, would you be able  
14 to provide numbers of facilities for each group? So, you  
15 know, as you can see the impact of this policy would be  
16 detrimental into lowest quintile in rural --

17           I apologize for not having my microphone on. Do  
18 you want me to repeat the whole thing.

19           MS. NEUMAN: Yes, please do. I'm sorry.

20           MS. BARR: Okay. I apologize. So what I was  
21 asking is would you please be able to provide numbers of  
22 facilities that fall into each of those quintiles, because

1 by putting in the wage adjustment is going to  
2 differentially hurt people that have low wages, which would  
3 be rural, right, typically. So I'm just curious, is it  
4 evenly distributed amongst those quintiles in rural and  
5 urban, or is there a different pattern that we need to  
6 worry about?

7 MS. NEUMAN: So a couple of thoughts on that.  
8 First of all, we do have a sense of what percentage of  
9 providers or how much revenue is in the different  
10 quintiles, so we should be able to give you a better sense  
11 of that.

12 The second thing is that the policy does not have  
13 a negative effect on urban or rural providers that have the  
14 lowest margins. So I just want to make sure. The chart is  
15 a little complicated and I just want to make sure that the  
16 takeaway is clear. The rural in the lowest length-of-stay  
17 quintile, their margin is at that level right now, and the  
18 policy doesn't change it, doesn't take any money away, and  
19 they would get a full update under the recommendation.

20 MS. BARR: I see. I appreciate it. That makes  
21 perfect sense to me. I would be curious to know the  
22 distribution in rural versus urban and see if there are

1 really any difference in that. Thank you, if you could  
2 provide that, and I wholeheartedly support the  
3 recommendation.

4 DR. CHERNEW: That is going to be a Round 2  
5 comment, unless you have it on.

6 So I think now we're moving to Round 2, and I  
7 think again we're going to start with Kenny. And as you go  
8 around, we'll go through the order of the queue, and be  
9 sure to say something about the recommendation, if you say  
10 nothing else.

11 MR. KAN: Outstanding chapter. I support the  
12 recommendation as I think it strikes a logical balance in  
13 summarizing the various dynamics in the space.

14 The one thing that I have a slight concern with,  
15 you know, is this. I am cognizant that we need to be data  
16 driven in striking a consistent balance in terms of a  
17 payment update. The thing that I struggle with is that for  
18 this cohort of very frail beneficiaries, in the last month  
19 of life especially, where hospice total cost could be like  
20 half that of a hospital stay, are we, by reducing the cap  
21 by 20 percent are we at least sending a different signal in  
22 terms of incenting towards the usage of more efficient

1 care? It's a slight concern but it's kind of a new space  
2 for me, but I understand why we actually need to do this in  
3 a data-driven and consistent framework.

4 DR. GRABOWSKI: Great. So I'm also very  
5 supportive of the Chair's draft recommendation. I think  
6 the idea of the cap -- it's a very blunt instrument and  
7 it's going to have the intended effect. I think in the  
8 chapter it's also noted it may have an unintended effect,  
9 and we've seen some of that with live discharges, and that  
10 would be something obviously we want to continue to  
11 monitor.

12 When I talk to folks in the palliative care space  
13 about what MedPAC is working on with hospice and end of  
14 life they kind of yawn when I talk about the cap. I think  
15 it's very effective and I'm supportive but I think they're  
16 much more excited about innovative policies around  
17 alternative payment models, although we haven't seen a lot  
18 of action, as is noted in the chapter, in that space. But  
19 they're particularly excited about the MA VBID program.

20 And so, Kim, your point is really well taken that  
21 we're really early in that, but maybe I'm just adding to  
22 the to-do list for MedPAC after I leave. But I really

1 think focusing on that and kind of -- yeah, just this  
2 whole-of-meeting, Wayne, I'm going to continue to --

3 DR. RILEY: You will just be able to mail your  
4 thoughts.

5 DR. GRABOWSKI: That's right, so I can continue  
6 to offer comments. But this one I can do here at the  
7 meeting. I think we want to continue to think about this  
8 payment model. I do think that's where a lot of folks  
9 think the innovation, at least on the MA side, is coming,  
10 and it will be interesting to following this as the model  
11 grows, and I think more as from what's now a hospice  
12 benefit to a palliative care benefit. I think that's what  
13 a lot of the practitioners in that space really want.  
14 Thanks.

15 MS. KELLEY: I have a comment from Scott. He  
16 agrees with the Chair's draft recommendation and thinks it  
17 represents a logical take-home to a well laid-out summary  
18 of the dynamics of the space.

19 Similar to our discussion about the dialysis  
20 space, Scott has great concerns that are not so much rooted  
21 in concerns about potential overpayment but more about how  
22 we can be appropriately stronger buyers of the care we want

1 for our most frail beneficiaries. He is quite upset on  
2 behalf of our beneficiaries at what underlies stable cap  
3 scores in this space, including, as noted on page 29 of the  
4 chapter, that scores were lowest in the areas of providing  
5 help for pain and symptoms, providing timely care, and  
6 training caregivers.

7           Scott would like to see us, at some point,  
8 discuss and recommend some combination of treating these  
9 kinds of failings as never events, calling them out  
10 publicly, potentially attaching penalties to them, et  
11 cetera; increasing the role that pay-for-performance plays  
12 in hospice's compensation; strengthening the requirements  
13 for participation in the program; et cetera.

14           We have no concern about there not being enough  
15 players in this space. It is a low barrier to entry space  
16 with good margins. We need to become, over time, stronger  
17 in demanding the care our beneficiaries deserve and the  
18 support their families need at this most challenging time  
19 in their life.

20           And I have Robert next.

21           DR. CHERRY: Yes, thank you for a great report.  
22 You know, I want to discuss a little bit the quality

1 measurement piece in this space. Maybe it might answer  
2 David's question too. I'm not sure. I do recognize that  
3 there is probably not enough time to explore this  
4 thoroughly relative to the payment update. However, it  
5 would be nice in the future if we can talk about these  
6 payment updates in the context of quality measurement as  
7 well, instead of just talking about the payment updates and  
8 then bifurcating the conversation to something else.

9           But I think there is a need for more robust  
10 quality reporting. I like the hospice care index. I think  
11 that's a good foray into it. There are other types of  
12 measures that were alluded to in the report that could also  
13 be explored, including evidence-based pain control  
14 therapies, nausea/vomiting treatment, dyspnea management,  
15 and also bowel regimens for opioid use.

16           I do think, though, it's a unique space and we  
17 have to carefully think through quality measurements. You  
18 know, it's a time of great stress for the patient, for the  
19 families, and you don't want to create unintended  
20 consequences through the quality measurements as well. So  
21 it's a principle of "first do no harm," particularly in  
22 hospice care.

1           But perhaps mandatory reporting of some of these  
2 quality measures could be helpful and just to see how they  
3 behave, and then to refine the strategy over time. But,  
4 you know, I wouldn't have any issue in the future having a  
5 mandated quality reporting measurement set with an  
6 associate penalty for noncompliance, like 2 percent or  
7 something like that.

8           Otherwise, thank you again for a great report,  
9 and I do support the recommendations.

10           DR. CHERNEW: I think that was the end of where  
11 we were, so I think we are going to just go around and get  
12 folks' views. I think maybe we'll start -- we had David  
13 and Robert spoke in Round 2, so maybe if we start with you,  
14 Lynn, and come around this way it will be a nice way of  
15 going, because then it turns out Greg will be last, and  
16 last time he was first.

17           This was one of Glenn Hackbarth's great skills.

18           MS. BARR: I support. Thank you.

19           DR. CASALINO: I have two questions. Michael, I  
20 just wanted to make sure I understood. Did you say that if  
21 Congress didn't reduce the aggregate cap and wage adjust  
22 that you wouldn't be for the update, or did I



1 misunderstand?

2 DR. CHERNEW: I said that -- you did not  
3 misunderstand. I probably shouldn't have said that, is the  
4 honest answer. I think what would happen is -- I'm going  
5 to defer to Kim and Jim on this -- this is an elegant way  
6 to achieve two things at once. In other words, we're  
7 basically taking money out and we can do a target or we can  
8 do one part of the recommendation. If somehow, we were  
9 told we couldn't do Part X, what would we do in the update?  
10 I'd have to think about that more because I misspoke  
11 before. The margin here is 8, so it's not quite as high as  
12 you might see in some of the other sectors we're about to  
13 talk about, but it's certainly healthier than some of the  
14 other sectors we've spoken of.

15 So I think we'd have to think carefully about  
16 what the update would be if we weren't doing the cap part.  
17 But by doing the cap part, it gives us sort of this ability  
18 to balance where we think the overall sector should be but  
19 do it in a way that sort of targets a portion of the sector  
20 of long stays, that we think are probably overpaid.

21 So I wish I could just go retract. Maybe this  
22 counts if you're reading the transcripts, go back and just

1 erase what I said before -- please don't read the  
2 transcripts.

3 DR. CASALINO: Okay.

4 DR. CHERNEW: But that's sort of where I am.

5 DR. CASALINO: We'll leave it at that. So we're  
6 kind of assuming that ideally Congress would understand the  
7 N, that Congress would do X and Y, which is the way we have  
8 it worded, rather than we have number 1, number 2, and  
9 Congress can pick one. We hope that they would do the N.  
10 Okay.

11 And then, Kim, a question. Do I remember  
12 correctly that a lot of the patients with long stays are  
13 patients with dementia?

14 MS. NEUMAN: The patients with long stays are a  
15 share of those with dementia, but other conditions as well.  
16 It happens across diagnoses with, you know, dementia, heart  
17 disease, some other neurological more likely, but it  
18 happens across diagnoses.

19 DR. CASALINO: So I thought I remember from a  
20 discussion from years ago now that long-stay dementia  
21 patients are particularly profitable because they don't  
22 necessarily demand that much medical care. Or I'm sorry.

1 They don't necessarily demand -- they just kind of -- well,  
2 do I remember correctly or is that my imagination?

3 MS. NEUMAN: Patients who have long stays,  
4 regardless of diagnosis, tend to be more profitable. We  
5 tend to see similar service patterns in terms of number of  
6 visits across diagnoses. And so it's more how long you're  
7 in hospice and less about what diagnosis you have.

8 DR. CASALINO: -- as the question at the  
9 beginning than at the end. Okay, so I do support the  
10 recommendation.

11 Just a possible item for future work for MedPAC.  
12 I'm saying this because a lot of Commissioners weren't here  
13 at the time. I think Karen DeSalvo raised the issue fairly  
14 strongly that she thought to some extent hospice was  
15 becoming a program for taking care of patients with  
16 Alzheimer's disease, basically, and that it wasn't  
17 necessarily that well suited for that, and that some  
18 attention should be given to that fact and what would be a  
19 suitable program for patients with dementia or especially  
20 Alzheimer's disease. So just a flag of something to  
21 possibly think of for the future. She was quite eloquent  
22 about that, actually.

1 DR. GRABOWSKI: Mike, very, very quickly. I  
2 promise. I just can't help myself. Long-term care is not  
3 covered under Medicare, and that's the problem, Larry. And  
4 so they try to fit it in in places like this. But this  
5 would be if you had a long-term care benefit that's  
6 Medicaid or private pay, but that's the disconnect of our  
7 system. Thanks.

8 DR. CHERNEW: I think we're going to jump over to  
9 Marge.

10 MS. GINSBURG: I support the recommendation as  
11 written. Thank you.

12 DR. CHERNEW: And Kenny, you spoke so I think  
13 we're okay. We're just going to move to Dana.

14 DR. SAFRAN: Thanks. I do support the draft  
15 recommendation. I would just make a couple of points. One  
16 is I have been sitting here thinking about that same  
17 conversation from a couple of years ago, I guess it was,  
18 and the sort of really important differentiation across  
19 types of illnesses, and like the stay and what that implies  
20 for profitability. So it's again, you know, drowning  
21 walking across a lake that's, on average, one foot deep,  
22 just does strike as a metaphor here where, you know, I have

1 to think certain hospices are doing different work from  
2 other hospices in terms of their focus. That's nothing we  
3 can do for this round, but it does feel like something we  
4 should be thinking about for payment policy going forward.

5           The other comment I want to make is a kind of  
6 overarching one about quality, because this is my last  
7 December meeting and I am finding myself just so  
8 discouraged that quality measurement is one of our  
9 important criteria here and every year, for every sector  
10 we're saying the same thing, six years now for me. We just  
11 don't really have the measures that we need, but based on  
12 what we have, and it's like two measures, one measure,  
13 three measures, and many of them process measures, not  
14 outcome measures, almost all of them other than patient  
15 experience.

16           And so I just call that out as something that I  
17 think MedPAC needs to make a statement about. And then  
18 there's the lack of data infrastructure needed for  
19 measurement where we do have the measures, like in Medicare  
20 Advantage and the inability to compare across sectors. It  
21 just kind of goes on and on. And it's kind of coming  
22 together for me in this moment and feeling that we have to

1 find the right place in this report or the June report to  
2 say something pretty strong about that and the need for the  
3 field and for payers, and in this case CMS, the payer for  
4 the Medicare population, to take this really seriously and  
5 dedicate resources to that next generation of measures.

6 So thank you.

7 DR. DAMBERG: I support the recommendation as  
8 written, and I'm going to pile onto what Dana just said. I  
9 think we have to take a very strong stance around quality  
10 measurement, particularly in light of this desire to  
11 measure value and what's being delivered from all this  
12 payment that's being had. So I'd certainly like to see  
13 more discussion of that and really raising the red flag  
14 again for CMS to rethink their measurement strategy and  
15 where they devote their resources, to try to make more  
16 inroads on this front.

17 DR. JAFFERY: I support the recommendation, and I  
18 just want to shine a little light on something that David  
19 said, that I think didn't get as much emphasis in your  
20 comments, and it was about hospice providers are very  
21 interested in moving into that palliative care space. And  
22 it has some of the same dynamics we've been talking about

1 with some of the long-term care, but that actually is a  
2 very logical extension of hospice care. They have the same  
3 capabilities. A lot of them do it and provide it on an  
4 out-of-pocket payment basis.

5 And sort of coming back to what Kenny said  
6 earlier, there is probably a better opportunity there to  
7 try and prevent some end-of-life spend than we often see in  
8 patients who get pulled into hospice in the last couple of  
9 weeks of life, and we're not seeing the impact on cost  
10 there. Thanks.

11 DR. DUSETZINA: I also support the recommendation  
12 as written. And just to pile onto the comments that were  
13 made previously by Scott and then Robert, the quality  
14 measures there are really concerning, especially given when  
15 you think about hospice and what a person might need at  
16 hospice. Pain and symptom management and timely care seem  
17 like the very basic. If you're not meeting that you are  
18 not meeting the goals of this service.

19 So I like the idea of somewhere, somehow  
20 emphasizing that more, and especially because we do have a  
21 generous margin which we don't often do, so it does seem a  
22 place for leverage. But I support the recommendations as

1 drafted.

2 DR. RILEY: Yeah, I too support it for all the  
3 great reasons. First of all, Kim, thank you very much.  
4 Excellent work. You know, having referred patient to  
5 hospice, you're right, that's what I want for my patients  
6 is that they get good personal care, pain control, and a  
7 very fitting, dignified place until their demise.

8 DR. CHERRY: I also support the recommendation as  
9 written. I think a couple of quick comments. I support  
10 many of the Commissioners' comments about quality, about  
11 measurement, as well as having, as a payer for driving some  
12 of the impetus to try to improve quality of care and  
13 measurement in this space, as well as David's points around  
14 thinking about how the structure of the payments here work,  
15 in particular in the context of MA. There may be greater  
16 opportunities, but then when a beneficiary is enrolled in  
17 hospice, they kind of exit MA and that creates some quirky  
18 dynamics, we say. Because there has been actually a lot of  
19 innovation that has happened in the palliative care space,  
20 and so what could it look like is something I think that  
21 may be interesting for us to ponder at a later point.

22 I also think Jim's point earlier was really



1 helpful to understand relative to other sectors in the  
2 sense that here there is a way to develop a policy  
3 recommendation that is maybe not razor-sharp but at least  
4 is directionally directed at a set of patterns, basically,  
5 that are concerning and that may not be really in keeping  
6 with the best interests of the program and the beneficiary.  
7 And that is not an opportunity that we oftentimes have. So  
8 it's not targeting any type of hospice, per se, but a  
9 practice. And if there are certain types of hospices that  
10 engage in those practices, of course they may be  
11 disproportionately affected. But I think that's kind of a  
12 unique situation that's worth calling out, that the policy  
13 recommendation here is very rationally designed to address  
14 that element of it.

15 But I strongly support the recommendation.

16 Thanks.

17 DR. RYU: I'm supportive as well. I especially  
18 like the targeting component with the reduction in the  
19 aggregate cap.

20 DR. RAMBUR: I strongly support the  
21 recommendation. I have just a couple of burning comments.

22 When I look at the life expectancy of six months

1 or less, I think about other countries like Australia that  
2 start to sort of care much earlier. But, of course, they  
3 don't have the per diem incentive that we have in our  
4 current system.

5           And I really support the notion that was raised  
6 by a few of you about the idea of palliative care benefit  
7 rather than hospice care. The overtreatment at end of life  
8 is very, very painful to providers and to families. So we  
9 have this paradox of these real long stays and then people  
10 really not getting what they need. And I recall, too, the  
11 things about dementia and Alzheimer's.

12           So I think this is a fine recommendation. I  
13 think we have really some work to do to think about quality  
14 metrics and how do we design something for the new world of  
15 dying, because I think in many ways, we really are in a new  
16 world of dying as this enormous group of baby boomers age  
17 together.

18           So I look forward to more conversation and  
19 support the current recommendations. Thank you.

20           MR. POULSEN: I too support the recommendation  
21 and share the issues related to quality. I suspect most of  
22 us have experienced in our professional and sometimes our

1 personal lives vast variation in terms of the quality of  
2 these kinds of services, in hospice services. And so I  
3 think they're probably not measured nearly the way we would  
4 all like to see that, but I'll close on that by saying I  
5 support the measures here, for sure.

6 DR. CHERNEW: So thank you, everybody. It is  
7 nice to have a session and have a lot of people commenting,  
8 prefacing their comments with the phrase, "I'm piling on."  
9 And the word "support" is always nice.

10 So a few things. One, I did hear support for the  
11 recommendation. Two, I heard strong concern about our  
12 ability to measure quality in a range of ways. I think  
13 that's generally true. Where and how we go about doing  
14 that is a separate issue, but certainly you would get no  
15 argument from me that the current quality measure system,  
16 writ large, in hospice or otherwise, needs some rethinking  
17 and discussing, and that will transcend what we do in any  
18 particular payment recommendation. But that might end up  
19 being a discussion for another day.

20 So I think for now I'm going to close with, first  
21 of all, thanking Kim, more broadly thanking all of the  
22 staff who once again did an outstanding job, and I probably

1 express that appreciation from all of the Commissioners. I  
2 want to thank all of the Commissioners for sticking with  
3 and providing very thoughtful comments across the board on  
4 a number of chapters.

5           And lastly, to the public, please send us your  
6 thoughts to [meetingcomments@medpac.gov](mailto:meetingcomments@medpac.gov) or reach out in any  
7 other way. We really are looking forward to hearing from  
8 you.

9           And lastly, before I close, please join us again  
10 tomorrow morning. We're going to start a 9:00, and we're  
11 going to start with skilled nursing facilities, followed by  
12 inpatient rehab.

13           So again, thank you everybody. We will see you  
14 tomorrow, and otherwise have a wonderful evening.

15           [Whereupon, at 5:41 p.m. the meeting recessed, to  
16 reconvene at 9:00 a.m. on Friday, December 9, 2022.]

17

18

19

20

21

22

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11

B&B Reporters  
29999 W. Barrier Reef Blvd.  
Lewes, DE 19958  
302-947-9541

MEDICARE PAYMENT ADVISORY COMMISSION

PUBLIC MEETING

The Horizon Ballroom  
Ronald Reagan Building  
International Trade Center  
1300 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW  
Washington, D.C. 20004

Friday, December 9, 2022  
9:01 a.m.

COMMISSIONERS PRESENT:

MICHAEL CHERNEW, PhD, Chair  
AMOL S. NAVATHE, MD, PhD, Vice Chair  
LYNN BARR, MPH  
LAWRENCE P. CASALINO, MD, PhD  
ROBERT CHERRY, MD, MS, FACS, FACHE  
CHERYL DAMBERG, PhD, MPH  
STACIE B. DUSETZINA, PhD  
MARJORIE E. GINSBURG, BSN, MPH  
DAVID GRABOWSKI, PhD  
JONATHAN B. JAFFERY, MD, MS, MMM, FACP  
KENNY KAN, CPA, CFA, MAAA  
GREGORY POULSON, MBA  
BETTY RAMBUR, PhD, RN, FAAN  
WAYNE J. RILEY, MD, MPH, MBA  
JAEWON RYU, MD, JD  
DANA GELB SAFRAN, ScD  
SCOTT SARRAN, MD

B&B Reporters  
29999 W. Barrier Reef Blvd.  
Lewes, DE 19958  
302-947-9541

AGENDA	PAGE
Assessing payment adequacy and updating payments: Skilled nursing facility services - Kathryn Linehan.....	3
Recess.....	54
Assessing payment adequacy and updating payments: Home health care services - Kathryn Linehan.....	55
Recess.....	87
Assessing payment adequacy and updating payments: Inpatient rehabilitation facility services - Jamila Torain, Betty Fout.....	88
Adjourn.....	111

P R O C E E D I N G S

[9:01 a.m.]

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22

DR. CHERNEW: Hello. Good morning, everybody.

Welcome to the second day of our December update discussion. We're going to start this morning with skilled nursing facilities, and so I'm turning it over to you, Kathryn. Take it away.

MS. LINEHAN: Thank you and good morning.

Webinar attendees can download a PDF version of these slides in the handout section of the control panel on the right side of the screen.

Before I start, I want to thank Corinna Cline and Carol Carter for help with this chapter.

In this session, I will present information about the adequacy of Medicare fee-for-service payments to skilled nursing facilities, or skilled nursing facilities. This information falls within four domains in our framework: beneficiaries' access to care, quality of care, providers' access to capital, and Medicare's payments and providers' costs.

The specific indicators are listed on the slide. Based on these indicators, we will present the Chair's



1 draft update recommendation for Medicare's base payment  
2 rates to skilled nursing facilities.

3           Before diving into the data, I'd like to provide  
4 some high-level context about the effects of the pandemic  
5 and related policy changes.

6           As you know, nursing home residents and staff  
7 were devastated by COVID-19 and the pandemic. Its starkest  
8 effects have been that more than 159,00 residents (so  
9 roughly 10 percent) and 2,700 staff deaths were  
10 attributable to COVID-19 from May 2020 through October  
11 2022.

12           Vaccines were made available in the winter of  
13 2020-2021, and nursing home residents and staff were  
14 prioritized. As a result, in early 2021 mortality rates  
15 from the virus fell.

16           SNF volume and employment in the sector saw steep  
17 reductions in 2020 and 2021. In 2022, volume and  
18 employment have begun to return but remain below pre-  
19 pandemic levels nationally as detailed in your paper.

20           Finally, some Medicare coverage policies  
21 implemented in 2020 have remained in place and are  
22 scheduled to end when the PHE expires. The waived three-

1 day prior hospital stay requirement allowed facilities to  
2 treat residents who required skilled care without a  
3 preceding hospitalization. CMS estimates that about a  
4 quarter of SNF cases in 2021 were waiver cases.

5 This slide provides a snapshot of the SNF sector  
6 in 2021. That year, the Medicare program spent \$28.5  
7 billion on SNF care.

8 These payments were made to about 15,000  
9 providers, most of which also provide long-term care that  
10 makes up the bulk of services this sector provides.

11 You can see in the third yellow box that Medicare  
12 makes up a small share of most nursing facilities' volume  
13 (about 10 percent of days) but a larger share of revenue.

14 And in 2021, about 1.2 million beneficiaries, or  
15 3.4 percent of fee-for-service beneficiaries, used SNF  
16 services.

17 Turning to our measures of access, we see a small  
18 decline in supply in 2021, but this rate of decline was  
19 consistent with prior years. In 2021, 88 percent of  
20 beneficiaries lived in counties with at least three SNFs or  
21 swing beds.

22 SNF occupancy rates have not rebounded to pre-

1 pandemic levels nationally but have been increasing in  
2 2022. SNFs have faced staffing shortages that could affect  
3 access. But these are not the result of Medicare payment  
4 rates.

5           Between 2020 and 2021, covered admissions per  
6 beneficiary decreased 2.4 percent and days per beneficiary  
7 decreased 3.7 percent. This is the result of fewer SNF  
8 referrals, patient avoidance of the setting, and secular  
9 trends of lower fee-for-service SNF use observable prior to  
10 the pandemic.

11           The Medicare marginal profit, a measure of  
12 whether providers have an incentive to treat Medicare  
13 beneficiaries, was very high, 26 percent, which is a  
14 positive indicator of patient access.

15           Shifting now to indicators of the quality of SNF  
16 care, we evaluate quality of care in post-acute settings,  
17 including SNFs, using two measures: average risk-adjusted  
18 rates of successful discharge to the community and all-  
19 cause hospitalizations within a stay.

20           In 2021, the mean facility risk-adjusted rate of  
21 successful discharge to the community and hospitalizations  
22 improved compared to 2020. We present this finding with

1 the caveats that changes in these measures since 2019  
2 reflect pandemic conditions, PHE-related policy changes,  
3 and SNF payment policy changes described in more detail in  
4 your paper. We plan to explore refinements to our measures  
5 in the coming year.

6           Because the vast majority of SNFs are also  
7 nursing homes, we assess the adequacy of capital for  
8 nursing homes.

9           The number of SNF deals again fell in 2021 -- the  
10 latest full year for which we have data. The number of  
11 facilities and beds involved were similar between 2020 and  
12 2021. And the mean price per bed in these deals was a near  
13 record high in 2021.

14           HUD is a key lender in the nursing facility  
15 sector, typically financing renovations and improvements  
16 rather than new construction. In its data from fiscal year  
17 2022, HUD reported that its financing of nursing home  
18 projects (both in value and number of facilities) decreased  
19 in 2022.

20           The total margins in this setting were 3.4  
21 percent compared to 3.1 percent in 2020. This reflects  
22 suspension of the sequester, provider relief funds reported

1 on 2021 cost reports, PHE-related policy waivers, and the  
2 temporary increases in many states' Medicaid rates.

3 Investor interest in the sector is expected to  
4 continue due to the aging of the population and the fact  
5 that SNFs are lower cost compared with other institutional  
6 PAC providers. Government financing is also considered  
7 stable.

8 Next, we will review changes in 2021 to  
9 freestanding SNFs' costs and payments. As a reminder,  
10 freestanding SNFs make up about 97 percent of facilities.  
11 Compared to 2020, average costs per day increased 4  
12 percent. This reflects fewer covered days over which to  
13 spread fixed costs, an increase in routine costs per day,  
14 and a small decline in ancillary costs per day compared to  
15 2020. Higher routine costs per day reflect an increase in  
16 labor costs that may be driven by signing bonuses, hazard  
17 pay, and the use of contract labor. The small decrease in  
18 ancillary costs are related to less therapy utilization  
19 under the new case-mix system.

20 On the payment side, SNF payments per day  
21 increased 3 percent in 2021. Payments reflected continued  
22 suspension of the sequester and the overpayments in the new

1 case-mix system. In addition, there was some shift in  
2 payments from Medicaid to Medicare that accompanied the  
3 waivers of coverage requirements that I mentioned earlier.

4 In 2021, the average Medicare margin for  
5 freestanding facilities was 17.2 percent, which was the  
6 22nd year in a row that the average was above 10 percent.  
7 These Medicare margins illustrate why Medicare is  
8 considered a preferred payer.

9 Across facilities, margins varied substantially,  
10 and there is more detail on the variations in the paper.  
11 Variations in Medicare margins reflect several factors  
12 including differences in economies of scale. For example,  
13 nonprofit facilities are typically smaller and have higher  
14 costs per day. Nonprofits also have had higher cost growth  
15 compared with for-profit SNFs.

16 We consider the costs associated with relatively  
17 efficient providers, as we have in other sectors that we  
18 saw yesterday. Relatively efficient providers are those  
19 that perform relatively well on both cost and quality  
20 measures. The measures we use are: standardized cost per  
21 day, and risk-adjusted rates of successful discharge to the  
22 community and hospitalization.

1           In 2021, 9 percent of SNFs included in the  
2 analysis were relatively efficient. Compared to other  
3 SNFs, relatively efficient SNFs had community discharge  
4 rates that were 14 percent higher and hospitalization rates  
5 that were 14 percent lower.

6           Relatively efficient SNFs' standardized costs  
7 were 7 percent lower than other SNFs. Payments per day  
8 were 10 percent higher.

9           The combination of lower costs and higher  
10 revenues per day resulted in a median Medicare margin of 22  
11 percent, an indication that Medicare's payments are too  
12 high relative to the costs to treat beneficiaries.

13           We also look at the average payment per day that  
14 some MA plans pay for SNF care. In a survey of 1,200 SNFs  
15 conducted by the National Investment Center for Senior  
16 Housing and Care, fee-for-service payments per day average  
17 25 percent higher than MA payments. Evidence from two  
18 publicly reported companies are generally consistent with  
19 this differential.

20           While we don't know the characteristics of  
21 beneficiaries in the facilities included in the National  
22 Investment Center data, our analysis of the age and average

1 risk scores of MA and fee-for-service SNF users indicates  
2 that differences between the two groups would not explain  
3 the differences in payments.

4 The publicly traded PAC companies with SNF  
5 holdings report seeking managed care business, suggesting  
6 that the MA per day payments, though lower than fee-for-  
7 service payments, are attractive.

8 We project that SNF Medicare margins will  
9 decrease in 2023 to 11 percent. This is because costs are  
10 expected to increase more than the payment rate increases.

11 Specifically, in our estimate of costs, we used  
12 CMS' most recent estimates of the market baskets for 2022  
13 and 2023. The market baskets consider how labor and other  
14 costs will change in both years.

15 On the payment side, we assumed that payments  
16 will increase by the updates included in the final rules  
17 for 2022 and 2023. We also accounted for the reapplication  
18 of the sequester starting in April 2022 and the adjustment  
19 that CMS applied to correct for overpayments resulting from  
20 the implementation of the new case-mix system in 2020.  
21 Margins could be higher or lower if changes in costs or  
22 payments differ from the projections.



1           In summary, our indicators are generally positive  
2 for SNFs. Supply of facilities declined less than 1  
3 percent; declining volume reflects declining demand due to  
4 a number of factors and not the adequacy of Medicare's  
5 payments. The high marginal profit indicates providers had  
6 a strong incentive to treat Medicare beneficiaries.

7           Our quality measures in 2022 indicate improvement  
8 compared to 2020, but the pandemic and PHE-related policy  
9 complicate our interpretation of rates and trends.

10           SNFs have adequate access to capital, and this is  
11 expected to continue. The total margin increased compared  
12 to 2020.

13           The average Medicare margin in 2021 was high, and  
14 for relatively efficient SNFs was even higher.

15           The projected margin for 2023 is 11 percent.

16           Before turning to the Chair's draft  
17 recommendation, I want to walk through expected changes to  
18 payments in 2024. CMS will revise its estimates before the  
19 publication of the final rule.

20           As you can see on the bottom line, currently we  
21 estimate a net update of 3.3 percent in 2024. This is the  
22 result of an estimated market basket increase of 2.8

1 percent minus a productivity adjustment, minus 2.3 percent  
2 to correct for overpayments resulting from the  
3 implementation of the new case-mix system. In addition,  
4 CMS corrects for over- and underestimates of the SNF market  
5 basket when it was misestimated by more or less than 0.5  
6 percentage points. The forecast error correction for  
7 fiscal year 2022 would be applied in fiscal year 2024.  
8 Currently, the correction would result in an increase to  
9 account for the 3.2 percentage point underestimate in 2022.  
10 These puts and takes result in an estimated net update of  
11 3.3 percent in 2024.

12           So this brings us to the Chair's draft  
13 recommendation. It reads: For fiscal year 2024, the  
14 Congress should reduce the 2023 Medicare base payment rates  
15 for skilled nursing facilities by 3 percent.

16           SNF margins in 2023 remain high even with the  
17 downward adjustment to capture overpayments resulting from  
18 the new case-mix system. A 3 percent reduction to payments  
19 in 2024 is needed to more closely align aggregate payments  
20 to aggregate costs.

21           In terms of implications, spending would be lower  
22 relative to current law. Given the high level of

1 Medicare's payments, providers should continue to be  
2 willing and able to treat beneficiaries.

3 And with that, I'll turn things back to Mike and  
4 look forward to your discussion.

5 DR. CHERNEW: Terrific. Kathryn, that was great.

6 I'm looking forward to folks' comments. I think  
7 we can jump right into Round 1, and if I'm right, Dana,  
8 that's going to be Dana.

9 DR. SAFRAN: Thank you. Just a simple question.  
10 You noted that in terms of the population mix that 10  
11 percent of patients in SNFs are Medicare. And I'm  
12 wondering if that's an artifact of the age mix or the payer  
13 mix. So do we know what percent of SNF patients are 65 and  
14 over?

15 MS. LINEHAN: Are you asking what share of  
16 Medicare beneficiaries with a Part A SNF stay are 65 or  
17 over?

18 DR. SAFRAN: No. I'm asking in terms of a payer  
19 mix for SNFs, a very low percent that's Medicare, I doubt  
20 is a low percent of older people. So I'm just trying to  
21 understand what percent of SNF patients are age 65 and  
22 over.

1 MS. LINEHAN: Total nursing facility patients?

2 DR. SAFRAN: Yes.

3 MS. LINEHAN: I don't know the answer to that off  
4 the top of my head, but, yeah, it's high.

5 DR. SAFRAN: Okay.

6 DR. GRABOWSKI: Yeah, it's over 90 percent.

7 DR. SAFRAN: Thank you. That was what I was  
8 wondering.

9 MS. KELLEY: Kenny?

10 MR. KAN: Yes, on page 9 of the slide deck, I'm  
11 curious, in the analysis of margins, were you able to glean  
12 any color on urban versus rural?

13 MS. LINEHAN: Yes, and that's in the paper.

14 Urban margins are 17.3, rural margins are 16.8.

15 MR. KAN: Okay, so similar, comparable to what we  
16 saw in the nursing home where it was relatively comparable  
17 between urban and rural -- in the hospice, sorry. That's  
18 good to know.

19 On page 10, were there any learnings in terms of,  
20 you know, quality process measures for the relatively  
21 efficient SNFs that you were able to glean beyond what's  
22 noted on the page?

1 MS. LINEHAN: Can you say -- I'm not  
2 understanding what --

3 MR. KAN: Were there any -- I'm just curious were  
4 there any like qualitative quality measures that you were  
5 able to glean from the relatively efficient SNFs?

6 MS. LINEHAN: We haven't looked at any other  
7 quality measures other than the two outcome measures that  
8 we have on the slide.

9 MR. KAN: Okay. Thank you.

10 MS. KELLEY: That's all I have for Round 1 unless  
11 anyone else has a question.

12 DR. CHERNEW: So as you know, we're all going to  
13 talk in a second. I know who's going to talk first. But I  
14 do want to say this is a sector that really has faced a lot  
15 of challenges, and that just makes thinking about how the  
16 updates go challenging. And I want to make sure that  
17 people don't interpret the Chair's recommendation in any  
18 way as a comment about the importance of the sector, the  
19 people it serves. I think we've been through an era where  
20 it's just very clear that these institutions have faced a  
21 large number of challenges.

22 The issue that we have, for those listening at

1 home, is there's a set of criteria that we use that lead to  
2 the updates, and we stick to what our mission is in that  
3 way. So that's sort of how we got to where we got to. I'm  
4 sure you all have comments, but I do want to emphasize  
5 broad acknowledgments of the importance of the sector given  
6 the Chair's recommendation is for a cut to the update.

7 DR. CASALINO: Mike, you might want to put your  
8 mic a little closer going forward.

9 DR. CHERNEW: Yeah, I might want to.

10 [Laughter.]

11 DR. CHERNEW: I'm not sure I'm going to. Instead  
12 -- thank you, Larry. I think I'm just going to turn it  
13 over to David, who I think is going to be second -- is  
14 first in Round 2, and I'll be he's going to say something  
15 similar, so go ahead, David.

16 DR. GRABOWSKI: Great. I'm so happy you led with  
17 that, Mike, because I think there's a huge disconnect.  
18 When you talk to folks in the industry, popular press,  
19 there's a real perception that things are tough, and things  
20 have been tough, yet financially I think this report is  
21 great in terms of framing the set of metrics and suggesting  
22 that the overall financial health today looks good. So I

1 am supportive of the Chair's draft recommendation, and  
2 thanks, Kathryn and Carol, for this great work.

3 I did want to kind of take on this issue or this  
4 disconnect between why folks think things are so horrible  
5 right now and kind of the financial health. Kathryn, you  
6 mentioned this in your presentation, but I just wanted to  
7 pull it out and highlight it. The reason the help has  
8 been, I think, good financially has been the public health  
9 emergency, and it's really -- initially, it was all the  
10 relief funds, PPP dollars, but more recently -- and we've  
11 done some research on this -- it has really been the  
12 relaxation of the three-day rule and the ability of nursing  
13 homes to skill in place. And MedPAC was on that very early  
14 in our work. Carol, you had that in last year's report.  
15 That's how kind of Medicare is continuing to support  
16 nursing homes right now.

17 I'm really worried, once the public health  
18 emergency ends, we're going to see kind of a bit of a  
19 reckoning there where we're not seeing the discharges from  
20 the hospital to SNFs that we were pre-pandemic. And so,  
21 really, the way Medicare is right now supporting, you know,  
22 skilled care in nursing homes is via skilling in place. I

1 don't think the public health emergency should go on  
2 forever. I know we've sort of joked about that at prior  
3 meetings, but at some point that's going to end. And then  
4 I think we're really going to face this kind of crossroads  
5 with the industry. Medicaid does not pay a rate that's  
6 commensurate with the cost of care. MACPAC is meeting  
7 somewhere else in the building, but yesterday they did a  
8 session on Medicaid payments, and they found that in most  
9 states, you know, Medicaid is paying below cost. So that's  
10 really important work that we should incorporate in future  
11 years into our reports, because they've gone out and kind  
12 of done the work of looking at the states and --

13 MS. LINEHAN: We've talked to them about --

14 DR. GRABOWSKI: Yeah, I -- this is not news to  
15 you, but may be to the other Commissioners. There is -- I  
16 think there's cross-subsidization that you've written about  
17 for a lot of years is present, and I think I just want to  
18 double down on a comment I think I make every year, that  
19 this way of paying or supporting nursing home care in this  
20 country is completely broken. Mike said it well. From a  
21 Medicare perspective, it's quite healthy, but from an  
22 industry perspective, this is a flawed model with kind of



1 overpaying with one public payer, underpaying with another,  
2 and hoping for the best. In certain facilities, this might  
3 work, but to Dana's point yesterday, you know, just because  
4 the water is on average a foot deep, you know, some nursing  
5 homes are really struggling. They do very little Medicare.  
6 They do a lot of Medicaid.

7           So I know that's not a MedPAC problem per se, but  
8 it's an industry problem, and at some point that issue is  
9 going to be magnified at the end of the PHE.

10           A couple of other comments I just wanted to make.  
11 We haven't seen -- there's been some media reports of  
12 closures. I think that's going to be an important metric  
13 over the next several years to watch. I think you even  
14 included one, Kathryn, with some kind of local media  
15 stories in some market, and I get a lot of calls about  
16 these closures. Once again, there's a lot of attention.  
17 But I think continuing to document overall supply, as you  
18 do in the report, is going to be really important towards  
19 sort of countering that argument that once again the sky is  
20 falling, because there are some facilities that are really  
21 struggling, but those are high Medicaid places, and that's  
22 a little different than our payment update.

1           A final comment. I really like that you looked  
2 at sort of financing and transactions, and I've wondered a  
3 lot about this. You would be worried, I guess, if you  
4 didn't see any sort of entry or transaction or deals.  
5 You'd also be worried if everyone was kind of trying to get  
6 out and selling and going bankrupt, and so kind of -- I  
7 know it's a little bit down, but I think in the coming  
8 cycles sort of thinking about what the number of deals  
9 means as an indicator of the financial health.

10           And I'll say finally I'm really glad you flagged  
11 HUD. We did a piece recently. It's not private equity  
12 that's a big funder of nursing home care. It's HUD. And  
13 HUD has kind of been a very -- I don't know -- traditional  
14 source of funding, but not very innovative in how they  
15 provide dollars. And so we outlined a series of ways that  
16 HUD could actually be a little bit more innovative on that  
17 front.

18           Once again, great work, very supportive, but I do  
19 worry that even though we're not up against it this year,  
20 in the coming cycles there's going to be some real  
21 challenges with this sector given the end of the PHE.

22           Thanks.

1 DR. CHERNEW: Thanks, Dave. I'm going to -- my  
2 sense is there will be some similarities as we go around,  
3 so I'll save my comments until the end.

4 I think next is probably Lynn, and then I'm going  
5 to let Dana run the queue.

6 MS. BARR: Good morning, and thank you for an  
7 excellent chapter. I do agree with the Chair's draft  
8 recommendation with, you know, lots of trepidation about  
9 what's really happening in the real world and how this  
10 affects everyone. And, you know, what I wonder, so what  
11 seemed to have happened was the three-day SNF waiver really  
12 made a difference. And here's where I think Medicare can  
13 be a good payer to nursing homes and save money, which is  
14 through the APMs and these three-day waivers.

15 And I wonder whether we should also be  
16 recommending to CMS that, you know, right now only risk-  
17 bearing APMs, which, of course, there are going to be fewer  
18 of because the restrictions have been lifted, that we  
19 encourage more APM utilization of SNFs to avoid  
20 hospitalizations so that we are continuing to support the  
21 SNFs, but at the same time saving Medicare money.

22 I worry about these facilities, and I worry about

1 the 2,700 staff members that died and what it was like  
2 being in those facilities in the last year, and I can't  
3 even imagine -- or through the pandemic. I'm very grateful  
4 they exist. But I do support the recommendation. Thank  
5 you.

6 MS. KELLEY: Okay. I have a comment from Scott.  
7 He agrees -- I'm sorry. He directionally agrees with the  
8 Chair's draft recommendation, but shares David's concerns.  
9 He's somewhat concerned that given the lack of adequate  
10 Medicaid payments and the low likelihood that many state  
11 Medicaid programs will address that, such a steep cut has  
12 the potential to further destabilize a sector that is still  
13 reeling from the PHE's effects on volumes, costs, and  
14 staffing issues.

15 He would be more comfortable with a somewhat more  
16 modest reduction. As fodder for subsequent and ongoing  
17 discussions, he reminds us that there will continue to be  
18 major imperatives for improvement in the overall clinical  
19 and quality of life outcomes for all the 100 beneficiaries  
20 residing in a NF on any given day, that is, not just the  
21 ten that are there on their Medicare skilled benefit.

22 We do not today have a truly strong holistic and

1 coherent approach for dealing with that. Dealing with that  
2 will require a beneficiary and setting-centric set of  
3 approaches, that is, not just a business approach. We see  
4 yet again through how the industry responded in terms of  
5 clinical care provided to beneficiaries based on the PDPM  
6 changes as well as how effectively large MA players manage  
7 skilled spending, how the for-profit players are more than  
8 capable of managing to the incented outcomes. That in turn  
9 should give us confidence that payment policy can drive the  
10 outcome improvements we want for this very frail subset of  
11 our beneficiaries.

12 I have Kenny next.

13 MR. KAN: I directionally agree with the Chair's  
14 draft recommendation. I wish to pile on, you know, with  
15 trepidation regarding Scott's, Lynn's, and David's concerns  
16 about how such a reduction could actually impact the sector  
17 given the inadequate payments that we've seen from  
18 Medicaid.

19 DR. CHERNEW: Okay. So I'm going to say this  
20 again. It's challenging to say but I'll say it,  
21 nevertheless. I just want to remind us that our mission is  
22 to pay for the amount necessary to provide efficient care

1 to Medicare beneficiaries for the services that Medicare is  
2 covering. The comments that the sector is broken, that  
3 there's challenges in the way the financing goes in the  
4 score, are totally, totally understood, and really very  
5 sympathetic, and I think no one speaks more eloquently on  
6 that than actually David.

7           There's this tension between the mission of what  
8 we're actually doing, which turns out not to be fixing a  
9 broken payment system for SNFs. That's just not -- that is  
10 something that should be done, so, again, if you're  
11 thinking about -- like how I'm thinking, I fully understand  
12 that people much more expert than me need to figure out how  
13 to fix aspects of this financing. But we have a much more  
14 narrow job across this -- when the recommendation is made,  
15 which is if you look at the efficient margin for finding  
16 care for efficient hospitals, for SNFs, for Medicare  
17 beneficiaries, the margin's like 20 percent. The overall  
18 margin has been like 10 percent for Medicare beneficiaries.

19           So our basic charge is what to do about that. I  
20 understand that that does have the potential for a range of  
21 deleterious consequences and that those will likely be  
22 worse at the PHE ends. I'm completely sympathetic to that

1 argument. I don't know really how to say that louder,  
2 although I guess in Larry's case, I'll move the mic closer  
3 to say it. But it remains really clear, and I tried to say  
4 at the beginning of this Round 2 to emphasize that we are  
5 not signaling anything that one might think we are  
6 signaling. We are certainly not signaling that the sector  
7 is healthy long term and a whole bunch of other things. We  
8 are doing a much more prescribed exercise that we do across  
9 the board given what our central mission is when these  
10 update recommendations go, and that's essentially where  
11 we're going to end up being. And that's true across all of  
12 the fee schedules, and I understand -- we had this  
13 discussion in the inpatient sector yesterday. It is quite  
14 analogous in my mind, and it is -- I don't want to make it  
15 to imply that I am comfortable in a broad health policy  
16 sense about where all of that is, but we do have the sort  
17 of mission of MedPAC, which is not as broad as the mission  
18 that some people would like.

19           So that was maybe ineloquent. I hope it was  
20 clear. Jim, will you please say something that's -- you've  
21 been here longer than me. You're more knowledgeable about  
22 our mission and our statute and stuff, so please.

1 DR. MATHEWS: Everything you said was spot-on.  
2 The only thing I would add is I would refer Commissioners  
3 to the materials that we sent out, particularly Figure 3,  
4 which does recap the fact that Medicare margins for skilled  
5 nursing facilities have exceeded 10 percent for the better  
6 part of two decades, and this phenomenon of much lower  
7 Medicaid payments has persisted through that same duration.

8 So while things may have been exacerbated by the  
9 pandemic and there may have been some financial relief  
10 given through various payment policies, alleviation of the  
11 sequester, a relaxation of the three-day rule, the overall  
12 trends that we continue to observe have been around for a  
13 long, long time. So I would, you know, just ask everyone  
14 to focus on those facts as you're contemplating the draft  
15 recommendation from the Chair, and also keep in mind, you  
16 know, in the past, given the magnitude of the Medicare  
17 margins, it has not been uncommon for us to make  
18 recommendations of payment reductions of minus 5, minus 7,  
19 given the very, very strong financial performance under  
20 Medicare.

21 DR. CHERNEW: And I want to say one more thing.  
22 The reason why it is a smaller number, which is one way we



1 deal with some of this issue, there is a concern about like  
2 the speed of transition and the extent to which we get  
3 there. So it's not that I think I would say for our  
4 mission minus 3 is necessarily right, but I think, you  
5 know, Bruce Pyenson always was never a big fan of like  
6 transitions, but I think as a general rule there's a lot of  
7 turbulence in this sector, and everything that Lynn said I  
8 totally understand the challenges of people working in this  
9 sector and the people they care for and what they had to go  
10 through in the pandemic is really remarkable. And I think  
11 it is -- if I were watching from home, it would be  
12 frustrating to see us sitting here and talking in a very  
13 sort of sterile way about what was actually going on. I  
14 totally, totally understand. But that is, in fact, what  
15 we're going to do, as uncomfortable as that may be  
16 sometimes.

17           So, anyway, if you look at where we are, I think  
18 we have in the past had larger cuts. This is a  
19 recommendation for larger cuts. This is a smaller one.  
20 And the last thing I will say I do believe the policy  
21 sector in taking our recommendation will understand this  
22 more holistic view. I think that's true in a range of

1 ways. And we're playing a very specific role. We are not  
2 saying this is the fix. We are saying what you would need  
3 to do to support efficient care for Medicare beneficiaries  
4 in this very important sector is this. There are other  
5 considerations besides that. They're just not particularly  
6 our considerations right now. And that is frustrating, but  
7 it is, I think, sort of where we are.

8 David, you were going to add something, and I  
9 interrupted you.

10 DR. GRABOWSKI: No. I was trying to interrupt  
11 you. Jim, I would have never believed this before I saw  
12 our data, but in 2020 and 2021, the Medicare margin and the  
13 all-payer margin are stronger than they were in the pre-  
14 pandemic at least six, seven years, which is sort of mind-  
15 boggling. I think people don't -- because we hear so much,  
16 and everything Mike said, I've been studying this for the  
17 last two-plus years. It's been incredibly hard on SNFs,  
18 but I think Medicare has been a big part of what's  
19 continued to support the sector, not kind of some of the  
20 head winds they're facing elsewhere.

21 MS. KELLEY: Okay. I have Robert next.

22 DR. CHERRY: All right. Well, thank you for this

1 report. I will say off the top that I do support the  
2 recommendation, but I would say that I don't support it  
3 enthusiastically. I would say I support it with some  
4 degree of reluctance, and I think the reason why is because  
5 of similar comments that I made yesterday. I realize that  
6 this exercise around payment updates is rather narrowly  
7 defined, but it's one size fits all. We're not really  
8 differentiating between high performers and low performers  
9 in terms of delivering quality of care.

10           So, you know, case in point, in our pre-read  
11 materials there were a couple of articles that were  
12 referenced where, you know, Blacks, Hispanics, and dual-  
13 eligible beneficiaries are more likely to use lower-quality  
14 facilities. And I think that's something that, you know,  
15 MedPAC should look at and confirm if that's actually true  
16 or not, at least with the two measures that we have in  
17 place, which is, you know, successful discharges and all-  
18 condition hospitalizations, because if there are truly  
19 disparities in care, I think we're obliged to really look  
20 at those root causes and try to correct for those in some  
21 sort of form or fashion. It may or may not turn out to be  
22 the case, but I think as we get better at getting better

1 information around, you know, quality of care measures, I  
2 think maybe some of us may be more comfortable saying we'll  
3 give, you know, a 2 percent reduction to high-performing  
4 facilities and a 3 percent reduction to everybody else.  
5 But, otherwise, I support it with some degree of  
6 hesitation.

7 Thank you.

8 DR. CHERNEW: Thank you, Robert, and, again, I  
9 agree. I just want to say a few other things to remind  
10 folks. This is a narrow -- there's an update in a fee  
11 schedule, one number, what should it be? There are things  
12 we could think through, safety-net things, for example, but  
13 to your particular comment, we have spent a fair bit of  
14 time on nursing home quality as a general issue. The  
15 current program is not one that I think we're wildly  
16 enthusiastic about, and we've had a separate set of  
17 recommendations. I don't know if we'd call it SNF --  
18 what's the name of it? The VIP. So we have value  
19 incentive programs across the board which are actually --  
20 you know, we have peer groupings to deal with differences  
21 by different statuses of people and stuff like that. So  
22 that issue is one that actually we're quite concerned

1 about, but there's the where it slots into how we make  
2 those recommendations. And so I think, again, what's  
3 coming out in some sense is a frustration with the exercise  
4 we're doing, which is slightly different. And so I guess I  
5 probably should -- I probably should have led with thank  
6 you for your support, I share --

7 [Laughter.]

8 DR. CHERNEW: In fact, I'm going to work -- next  
9 time -- someone write this down: Thank you for your  
10 support. I share your frustration. That would have been a  
11 much more concise way to say that.

12 Anyway, I think we're to Larry next.

13 DR. CASALINO: Four things pretty quickly.

14 I think first, David, I'd like to hear a little  
15 bit more from you. We've been on the Commission together  
16 for about three and a half times. This is the only time  
17 that I haven't been clear about, you know, what you were  
18 saying. I mean, I was clear about the emotional tone of  
19 it, but where do you stand with the Chair's recommendation?

20 DR. GRABOWSKI: I thought I said -- I'm  
21 supportive of the Chair's recommendation. Once again, the  
22 overall health of this industry in the longer term I'm

1 really worried about, but that's not a -- like in terms of  
2 our charge here, I think Medicare's paying a strong rate,  
3 and I'm fine with this.

4 DR. CASALINO: Okay. That's good to know.  
5 Thanks.

6 Second -- well, just piling up on what you just  
7 said, yeah, I strongly -- I won't repeat what Michael said,  
8 but I agree, I don't think we're here to cross-subsidize  
9 anybody, including Medicaid. And I say that knowing that  
10 there was a time in my career when I had to spend some time  
11 taking calls for basically an all-Medicaid nursing home,  
12 which had a SNF but was mostly -- you know, people who were  
13 there forever. And it was really awful just to walk in the  
14 door. It's hard to exaggerate how awful or hard to  
15 exaggerate the contrast between that home and the home  
16 where an aunt of mine died fairly recently, which was much  
17 better funded and was quite nice, actually. But the former  
18 -- and I've heard many other physicians say that. If I  
19 knew I was going to have to be there for life or for a long  
20 time, there's no question in my mind I'd rather be dead.  
21 It's awful. Nevertheless, it's not our job to cross-  
22 subsidize with Medicaid. Something else needs to be done

1 about it. That's number two.

2           Number three is -- and here I'm venturing into  
3 grounds that I don't know about as a researcher or as a  
4 policy person. From a physician's point of view, I think  
5 it's safe to say the three-day rule seems kind of crazy. I  
6 remember when I first heard about it, you know, early in  
7 practice. What? I can't -- I have to put this patient in  
8 the hospital for three days before I -- okay, fine, I'll  
9 put him in the hospital for three days. So I don't know if  
10 it's within the purview of MedPAC in future years to have  
11 some comments on the three-day rule and even a  
12 recommendation perhaps, because I'd be interested to hear  
13 what other clinical people in the room think, but to me the  
14 three-day rule made no sense at all. So it will be a shame  
15 when it starts to be enforced again.

16           Then the fourth thing is -- and you've apparently  
17 thought about this a lot, Kathryn. Would it make --  
18 because of the huge gap -- and it is a socioeconomic and  
19 racial/ethnic gap, I think -- in the type of SNFs/nursing  
20 homes that people go to, have we thought about some kind of  
21 SNI for SNFs? Again, for future work.

22           DR. MATHEWS: Larry, can I address that question?

1 DR. CASALINO: Yes.

2 DR. MATHEWS: So we have been doing some work in  
3 the post-acute care sector consistent with what we've  
4 discussed at this meeting for hospitals and physicians.  
5 We'll be rolling that out in the spring.

6 DR. CASALINO: Excellent. This would actually be  
7 a sector where it really would be very useful, I think  
8 because the contrasts are so dramatic, I think.

9 Okay. That's it. Thanks.

10 DR. CHERNEW: Dana?

11 MS. KELLEY: Greg.

12 MR. POULSEN: Thanks. I really agree with  
13 everything Larry just said, and I'm tempted to say just  
14 "Amen." But I think there is one thing that needs to just  
15 be -- I think we all get it, but I think it probably  
16 deserves to be said specifically, and that is, I think the  
17 broad public assumes that Medicare is the primary payer for  
18 SNFs. And, you know, given the age mix of the folks that  
19 are there, it's an understandable misinterpretation. But  
20 if I'm remembering correctly, we actually are the smallest  
21 payer among any of the sectors that we're examining over  
22 these two days -- in fact, by quite a big difference, too.



1           So, you know, with only about 10 percent of the  
2 days and even though our revenues are a bigger percentage,  
3 our ability to address the concerns that David and others  
4 have raised is limited not just by the charge that we have,  
5 but also by the fact that were we to try and make a  
6 significant difference, it would have to be - in order to  
7 make up for sub-payments by 84 percent of the paying group,  
8 you'd have to make a huge change to that other 16 percent  
9 to make a big difference. And so I think we're limited by  
10 reality as well as by charge.

11           So, with that said, I would support the Chair's  
12 recommendation along with all the cautionary language that  
13 is in the chapter. And, in fact, I think that some of the  
14 commentary in the chapter could even be strengthened a  
15 little bit to point out the risk that SNFs are under, but  
16 that the correction for that needs to primarily be placed  
17 elsewhere and that Medicaid obviously as being the primary  
18 issuer there.

19           DR. CHERNEW: There's actually -- I think it's a  
20 text box. I'm not sure. I apologize. But I think there's  
21 a specific part of the chapter that explains the number of  
22 reasons. It includes issues like if we keep making up for

1 shortfalls for other payers, the other payers will have a  
2 tendency to continue to shortchange what they pay. And so  
3 there's a complicated interaction of taking -- you know, of  
4 how this plays out, and we have that very specific charge.  
5 I won't belabor that.

6 I think Amol is next, right? Amol.

7 DR. NAVATHE: Thanks. I'll try to build off of  
8 the comments of my fellow Commissioners. I definitely  
9 agree with the substance of the comments that have been  
10 made previously.

11 I will also just first start out and say that I  
12 do support the Chairman's draft recommendation. I think,  
13 to some extent, it might be right that there is a text box  
14 that describes this. I think the text box, the content  
15 within that text box I think is helpful, but I think it may  
16 actually be even more helpful if we could be explicit  
17 around why this cross-subsidization is problematic, from a  
18 kind of public and population health perspective as well.

19 I realize that there is an interaction here  
20 between Medicare and Medicaid, and so some pieces of this  
21 may be less us, including a lot of our own text around  
22 this, but at least pointing to MACPAC or other work that

1 describes this. Particularly in terms of the type of  
2 challenges around the responses that we elicit from the  
3 industry, from the sector itself, from the facilities, and  
4 the implications that has in terms of things like services  
5 offered, geographic location, the incentives for quality,  
6 to Rob's point around how this might be interacting with  
7 disparities that we see in socioeconomic racial minorities,  
8 ethnic minorities, et cetera.

9           Because I think there is a fairly complex  
10 interplay here. And the current language in the text box I  
11 think is fantastic but it has a bit of an arm's-length feel  
12 around those elements, and I think we could do a better job  
13 of basically making that more apparent as to why the cross-  
14 subsidization is not the best policy vehicle to solve this  
15 problem, understanding that, per Mike and Dave and  
16 everybody's comments, that obviously the financial health  
17 of the sector is fundamentally important.

18           The other piece I would highlight, and I think  
19 David said this earlier in this meeting, yesterday perhaps,  
20 is that this is, to some extent, a reflection -- and Scott  
21 has made this point as well, that most of the individuals  
22 who are in these facilities, while not paid by Medicare,

1 are still reflective of our beneficiary population. And so  
2 it's highlighting that in the Medicare program there is, if  
3 we were to think about this conceptually, the comprehensive  
4 governing program, there is a bit of a gap in terms of  
5 long-term care.

6           And so I think that's also important in context  
7 to keep in mind. Alongside our narrow payment update view,  
8 alongside our charter as trying to protect Medicare  
9 beneficiaries, there is this important implication here.  
10 So I think it's part of the broader work perhaps that the  
11 Commission could start to explore in the future around this  
12 sector. I know there is a bunch of work, and Rob is  
13 talking about disparities. I think there is the value  
14 incentive program type stuff. But I would say that this is  
15 a really big challenge, and even though from a very payer-  
16 centric view, payer-specific view, one could choose to not  
17 explore it. I think if we really think about the health of  
18 our beneficiaries and managing them, it is incumbent upon  
19 us to try to take on some more of that work going forward.  
20 Thank you.

21           MS. KELLEY: David, did you want to jump in here?  
22 Oh, okay. All right then. I have Dana next.

1 DR. SAFRAN: Great. Thanks. I do support the  
2 Chairman's draft recommendation, and I guess I'll just make  
3 a couple of points. One, I really appreciate, David, the  
4 point that you made about post-COVID, that you're really  
5 concerned what happens to this sector. And one of the  
6 things that struck me from that is it's, at least in my  
7 limited exposure and anything pales compared to yours, a  
8 combination of changes in payment that incentivize thinking  
9 more carefully about where patients need long-term care and  
10 how that can most affordably and effectively be provided,  
11 and public fear about the setting, and those two things  
12 coming together.

13 And I guess part of what that, and our cross-  
14 subsidy conversation, have led me to think about is quite  
15 apart from this chapter and this recommendation. MedPAC  
16 really, it strikes me, should be putting forward some  
17 policy thinking about just how broken this sector is. The  
18 fact that we account for 10 percent of the patients,  
19 meaning who is the payer, but 90 percent of the population  
20 there is 65 and over -- and Scott's points that Amol  
21 voiced, that that is a very different form of cross-  
22 subsidy. These are still our people -- is really very

1 striking and makes this different.

2 Now given that based on how Medicare coverage is  
3 provided, I don't think any amount of further cross-  
4 subsidization fixes the problem. We can't fix this problem  
5 unless we actually fix the way coverage and payment for  
6 long-term care are handled.

7 So I do think it is incumbent on MedPAC to  
8 address that, and I think our unified PAC PPS work gives us  
9 a perfect platform from which to begin to make those  
10 stronger points. In this instance, for this chapter, I  
11 would just say I'd like to see us somewhere make that  
12 strong point that the cross-subsidization is different  
13 here, but that even going further in cross-subsidization  
14 can't fix this problem.

15 So those are my comments. Thanks.

16 MS. KELLEY: Betty.

17 DR. RAMBUR: Thank you very much for the chapter  
18 and I really appreciate the comments. Many of you said the  
19 things that I was going to say much more eloquently.  
20 Nevertheless, I will say at least some of them.

21 I support the recommendation, and like Larry,  
22 I've worked in these settings so I've felt it firsthand and

1 I'm very concerned about the beleaguered staff, the  
2 distressed facilities. I also think about students, be  
3 they nursing or medical or whatever, coming into these  
4 environments. It does not often spur them to want to take  
5 on careers in this, and I strongly believe we have to  
6 create a world in which any of us would be happy to work in  
7 or to live in.

8           And I also strongly believe that Medicare can't  
9 do that. Medicare cannot continue to subsidize and make  
10 this work. So the sort of more comprehensive approach and  
11 detailing this is absolutely essential because I don't  
12 think the public does understand it.

13           I've often wondered if the cross-subsidization  
14 actually kind of almost hinders comprehensive reform,  
15 because like maybe there will be more money from the Feds.  
16 And so it is absolutely clear, important, essential that  
17 this is better delineated.

18           I agree with Larry on the three-day rule issue.  
19 It's always seemed preposterous to me. And I'm also  
20 intrigued by the APM comment that I think Lynn mentioned.

21           So I strongly support the recommendation.

22           MS. KELLEY: Jonathan.

1 DR. JAFFERY: Yeah. So first off, Katherine, I  
2 also want to give kudos. This is a great chapter and a  
3 great presentation, and I too support the draft  
4 recommendation. You know, David, of course, put all the  
5 points together very eloquently.

6 I think a couple other things I want to call out,  
7 I appreciate Lynn's comments about how, in the long term,  
8 or in the near term even, can try to support more use of  
9 SNFs through a three-day waiver and APMS, and Larry, you  
10 called this out. As another clinician, I absolutely agree  
11 it's always been a little bit perplexing. And there may  
12 have been very good reasons for it in the past. I think  
13 this is a prime time for us to look at it.

14 I was originally thinking about asking a Round 1  
15 question about lessons we may have learned, but I think  
16 that was a little bit off-scope and maybe early. But I  
17 think over time that's something we should think about --  
18 what have we learned from the suspension of the three-day  
19 waiver during the public health emergency, and what do we  
20 know when it comes back, presuming it will be back in place  
21 once the PHE ends. There might be an opportunity for us to  
22 think about that and think about recommendations going



1 forward.

2           And I will say, specific to that, it does feel  
3 like that creates a lot of constraints that we don't want  
4 to have on extra costs early on, and also when we think  
5 about the various capacity constraints we're seeing in a  
6 lot of hospitals and the shift from rural to urban, for a  
7 lot of hospitalizations, this may just be causing  
8 increasing issues.

9           You know, Amol, you used the words "bit of a gap"  
10 in long-term care, and I think that's the understatement of  
11 the meeting. Really, it's quite clear that that is a huge  
12 issue. And I guess overall I really appreciate -- you  
13 know, this is my fifth year doing updates, and they seem  
14 like at some point you sort of feel like, oh, here's the  
15 chart again and we're going to make some recommendations,  
16 and we'll talk about ASCs, and Congress will ignore us, and  
17 so on and so forth.

18           But, you know, I think this meeting has really  
19 called out to me how important and how informative it is to  
20 have these discussions, and that each of these sectors  
21 really plays out so different in terms of the dynamics, you  
22 know, the fact that we're 10 percent versus 90 percent.

1 That's a huge different than other sectors.

2           And I think the other thing that's really called  
3 out in this conversation is how we can stay focused on this  
4 narrow charge that Mike and Jim have been keeping us on  
5 track about. You know, yesterday we had lots of  
6 conversations with compound recommendations, and we're not  
7 trying to get to multiple bullet points here.

8           So with that in mind I very much am supportive of  
9 this, and again in this context of having double-digit  
10 Medicare margins for over two decades now. So thank you.

11           MS. KELLEY: Marge.

12           MS. GINSBURG: Yes. Great. Thank you for the  
13 wonderful work you've done.

14           A couple of things. The discussion about the  
15 fact that Medicare theoretically is a small financial  
16 player in this and yet we feel tremendously large impact  
17 because, as somebody said, these are our people. But I  
18 wonder whether it might be useful for the chapter, maybe  
19 not, of showing all the various domains that Medicare plays  
20 a role in, in terms of nursing homes and hospitals and home  
21 care and hospice, and the percent of the costs that  
22 Medicare has attached to each one of those.

1           Because I'm really, I think, maybe even for the  
2 first time, fully recognizing that this 10 percent number  
3 in an extremely large and meaningful domain of care is, in  
4 a way, almost ironic, and seems so different than every  
5 other. And I wonder whether that might be useful for the  
6 readers of the chapter of seeing how those different  
7 domains differ in terms of the percent of Medicare  
8 coverage.

9           And the other thing I wanted to mention, this  
10 brought to mind before I retired six or seven years ago  
11 that we had done a project. I know staff, Ledia, will  
12 remember this. We did a project using a computer program  
13 called CHAT, where people get to put their markers where  
14 they want Medicare to fund, using the number of markets  
15 equivalent to what the costs are and giving them far more  
16 options. No surprise, long-term care -- not all of it,  
17 maybe the first two years because they couldn't afford to  
18 put that many markers -- people really, really want long-  
19 term care covered by Medicare, and there are a lot of other  
20 things they would be willing to give up. I'm more than  
21 happy to share the report with all of you. This was a  
22 California-wide project, so, of course, you have to take

1 that into account.

2 [Laughter.]

3 MS. GINSBURG: And I know we do go looking --  
4 that's not our job to look for new ways that we can spend  
5 money that we're not already spending now, but this is a  
6 biggie, and it really does feel, in some way, that there's  
7 more that we should be doing to somehow improve the  
8 quality, improve the cost, improve the whole domain in a  
9 way that really reflects the type of work we do, I think  
10 for every other area that Medicare funds. So thank you.

11 MS. KELLEY: Jaewon.

12 DR. RYU: Yeah. I agree with the Chair's draft  
13 recommendation as well. I think it's appropriate. Given  
14 that the sector is among the highest Medicare margins of  
15 any of the sectors we're looking at, I do think it's  
16 appropriate. But the appropriateness doesn't do away with  
17 a little bit of discomfort, for other reasons that people  
18 are talking about. I do worry a little bit about the  
19 lowest quartile in that margin, kind of what you reference,  
20 and I think it was smaller volume, smaller bed, not-for-  
21 profit, you know. That is of some concern.

22 I am somewhat encouraged and reassured, Jim, your

1 comment about the fact that we're starting to look at  
2 something like an SNI index. I think that feels a little  
3 more targeted, which I think would be good.

4           And then the only other thing I would mention is  
5 there are a lot of spillover effects that I'm not sure  
6 we've totally unearthed, to the hospital sector in  
7 particular, but other places. I mean, you all have read  
8 and seen about the longer length of stays in hospitals, and  
9 obviously that hits hospital margins. So the two sectors  
10 are tied, in some ways, in many ways, and I think the  
11 portions of each of those sectors that are at greater risk  
12 are probably also tied to the same communities, which I  
13 think further augments at least my anxiety and concern.

14           But I do agree with the recommendation.

15           MS. KELLEY: Cheryl.

16           DR. DAMBERG: Thanks to the staff for a very  
17 interesting chapter, and also to David for all the great  
18 context setting.

19           I agree with the Chair's draft recommendation,  
20 and, you know, in the context of Medicare margins and  
21 overpayment, these margins remain quite high.

22           I also was encouraged by Jim's comment about the

1 SNI work that's getting jump-started. I think that work  
2 could be very helpful because I think we do need to keep  
3 our eye on the ball in terms of differences in quality of  
4 care based on patient characteristics, particularly race,  
5 ethnicity, and dual status. You know, those differences  
6 are really concerning, and I think we need to take a harder  
7 look at what we can do to better support those patients who  
8 are receiving care.

9           You know, as I looked at the text box, you know,  
10 and listening to the comments of the other Commissioners,  
11 right now it sort of reads more like a justification for  
12 why we're staying in our lane and we're not cross-  
13 subsidizing. I do think there is an opportunity here to  
14 expand on it and really draw attention to the fact, you  
15 know, for all the different reasons people around the table  
16 mentioned, that this is a broken kind of financing system  
17 in this sector and that additional work needs to be done to  
18 try to rethink that and put us on better footing moving  
19 forward. Because as this thing has the potential to tank  
20 Medicare beneficiaries, they are going to be at risk.

21           MS. KELLEY: Do you want me to call on the  
22 remaining --

1 DR. CHERNEW: I think Wayne is left.

2 MS. KELLEY: Wayne and Stacie.

3 DR. CHERNEW: Oh, Stacie and Wayne. Yeah.

4 DR. DUSETZINA: I also agree. Thanks very much  
5 for this chapter and the great work and presentation. And  
6 also thanks to the fellow Commissioners. I feel like I've  
7 learned a lot from everybody's comments. And I will say  
8 that I do support the recommendation as written.

9 I also really appreciated Dana's suggestion to  
10 really kind of dive into this. But it sounds like there  
11 are some more extremes that touch on a lot of issues  
12 brought up around value incentive programs and the safety  
13 net-related work. So I think that it sounds like we have a  
14 good base there but really need to dig into it more.

15 You know, I also agree that the payer mix piece  
16 is really challenging, and any efforts to fix it do seem  
17 like they will be met with potentially other payers cutting  
18 back on what they pay. So we remain in this cycle of  
19 cross-subsidization. But I still think it's really  
20 important to move in that direction, in other streams of  
21 our work.

22 But thanks again for the great work and again, I

1 support the recommendations.

2 DR. RILEY: Yes, I too support the Chairman's  
3 recommendation, and I appreciate the comments of Dana with  
4 regard to somewhat our aspiration as a Commission to have  
5 policy heft to try to generate, catalyze, and change and  
6 innovation. And then I too share with Robert the objective  
7 evidence that there is inequitable care for African  
8 American residents of these places at times, and again,  
9 it's sort of a sinking feeling. We're delimited in how  
10 much we can do, based upon the current law, and you  
11 reminded us, Mr. Chairman, and so has Jim, of our task  
12 here, which I acknowledge.

13 DR. CHERNEW: So let me just wrap up by saying I  
14 feel great support and frustration and unanimity, and I  
15 agree.

16 I will say a few things related to that. One is  
17 I appreciate the acknowledgment that we have a task that we  
18 will -- I think this was Cheryl's phrase -- stay in our  
19 lane. Understand that we have a role and a process that is  
20 bigger than what we do.

21 I want to call out one other point that I think  
22 is clear but I want to emphasize this. Medicare explicitly



1 covers post-acute care. It does not cover long-term care.  
2 That is not a MedPAC decision about how we finance long-  
3 term care in this country. I do not claim that we finance  
4 it correctly. I'm just saying that is a big challenge. A  
5 lot of the reasons why you're seeing what's going on --  
6 it's different than hospitals where there's a commercial  
7 payer mix and a Medicare payer mix, and it's basically the  
8 same type of services. It's just we have a certain number  
9 of people.

10 As has been pointed out, these are our  
11 beneficiaries. Medicare beneficiaries face a number of  
12 challenges, some of which are in long-term care but a bunch  
13 of other challenges for things that Medicare doesn't cover.  
14 There's been a whole debate about, where we talked about  
15 standardizing Medicare Advantage benefits, about vision,  
16 dental, hearing, transportation, meals, a whole range of  
17 things that could benefit Medicare beneficiaries.

18 In particularly the update sector, we are trying  
19 to figure out what to do not just for Medicare  
20 beneficiaries but for the services that Medicare explicitly  
21 covers, which in this case is post-acute. Because of the  
22 connection of the providers that are providing both the

1 post-acute and the long-term care, we face this connection.  
2 If they were somehow separated institutionally, we would  
3 not be having this complex problem. But it is clearly a  
4 problem that both I share and I feel coming from folks  
5 here.

6 So that leads to the question, and I think it  
7 came up and I will just say it again, the question then is  
8 what to do given the charge that we have, and the charge  
9 that we have is not how should long-term care be financed.  
10 But, as was pointed out, we can certainly say more and we  
11 can do more. So that's why we have the quality measurement  
12 stuff and the VIP stuff.

13 There's a ton of quality measurement issues, in  
14 all the sectors honestly, but certainly in this one, and we  
15 do have work on the VIP in the SNF sector, and the safety  
16 net stuff we have begun to move through, as you can see  
17 where we're going, to try and figure out how to support  
18 entities. Those activities come up in separate chapter, in  
19 different ways, in a somewhat slower pace, or different  
20 pace, whatever it is, and we will continue to do that.

21 But I guess that was a little bit more therapy  
22 than comment, but I do understand sort of where we are and

1 what we're doing. And so thank you, really, to the staff.  
2 And I guess, Kath and Carol, you might want to say  
3 something as well. I think the staff really is completely  
4 on board with where we are. You guys can say anything you  
5 want. I feel like I should give you a chance to say  
6 something. But I think there's nothing that's been said  
7 that conflicts with my sense of where the staff would be  
8 about what's also going on. And you haven't had a chance  
9 to express that, but that's my assessment.

10 MS. LINEHAN: I don't have anything else to  
11 express.

12 DR. CHERNEW: All right then. With that we will  
13 take a break, and we're going to come back and talk about  
14 home health.

15 [Recess.]

16 DR. CHERNEW: Okay. We are back, we are live,  
17 and for everybody that wanted more Kathryn, we have more  
18 Kathryn. We're now going to talk about home health, so,  
19 Kathryn, thank you for doing this because I know this is  
20 extra for you.

21 MS. LINEHAN: Yes, so I'm not Evan, and I will do  
22 my best, and we'll make it work. Okay.

1           So next we're going to review our framework as it  
2 related to home health care agencies. Like earlier  
3 presentations, a PDF version of these slides is available  
4 on the control panel.

5           As a quick reminder, here is our framework. I  
6 don't need to go over all the elements again. I think  
7 you've heard it enough at this point.

8           This slide provides a snapshot of the home health  
9 care sector in 2021. That year, the Medicare program spent  
10 \$16.9 billion on home health care. These payments were  
11 made to about 11,400 providers. Home health agencies  
12 provided services to three million beneficiaries, or about  
13 8 percent of fee-for-service enrollees.

14           Beneficiaries received 9.3 million 30-day periods  
15 in 2021, and about 93 percent of the services were provided  
16 by freestanding home health agencies.

17           As background, I want to remind us that the home  
18 health PPS recently implemented major changes to its  
19 payment system in 2020.

20           The BBA 2018 mandated two changes to the home  
21 health PPS be implemented, so in 2020, a new 30-day unit of  
22 payment and the elimination of the number of therapy visits

1 provided during the home health episode as a payment factor  
2 were eliminated.

3 The mandated changes were implemented through a  
4 new case-mix system called the Patient Driven Groupings  
5 Model, or PDGM.

6 The Commission produced a mandated report earlier  
7 this year concluding that the new policies did not appear  
8 to have a negative effect on access or quality of home  
9 health care in 2020.

10 The law requires that these changes be  
11 implemented in a budget-neutral manner. In effect, the act  
12 requires CMS to ensure that spending does not increase or  
13 decrease due to the new payment policies for a seven-year  
14 window running from 2020 to 2026.

15 So far, CMS has identified two overages above the  
16 budget-neutral targets that will require it to adjust  
17 future payments. First, CMS has indicated it will need to  
18 make a one-time reduction to recoup \$2 billion for overages  
19 that occurred in 2020 and 2021.

20 Second, CMS has identified that it needs to  
21 reduce spending by 3.925 percent in future years to account  
22 for spending that is over the target.

1           While CMS has indicated that the law requires  
2 that they take these reductions, it has not said when it  
3 will take action. However, under current statute, they  
4 must occur by 2026.

5           Turning to our framework, we begin with supply  
6 and access. As in previous years, access to home health  
7 appears to be very good. Ninety-eight percent of  
8 beneficiaries live in a ZIP code served by two or more home  
9 health agencies. About 87 percent of beneficiaries live in  
10 a ZIP code served by at least five home health agencies.

11           Turning to supply, the number of agencies was  
12 over 11,400 by the end of 2021. The decline in agency  
13 supply of 0.8 percent was actually lower than the average  
14 annual decline for recent years, and this suggests that the  
15 rate of decline is slowing.

16           I would note that Medicare payment levels for  
17 2013 to 2020 were well in excess of costs for this period,  
18 so the decline in supply we observed is not related to  
19 Medicare payments.

20           The number of 30-day periods declined slightly in  
21 2021, but this decline likely reflects factors other than  
22 Medicare payment. For example, the number of IPPS

1 hospitalizations, which commonly precedes home health use,  
2 declined in 2021. In addition, the number of fee-for-  
3 service beneficiaries also fell in 2021.

4 Per capita utilization in 2021 increased slightly  
5 to 26 home health periods per 100 fee-for-service  
6 beneficiaries, and the share of beneficiaries receiving  
7 home health actually increased slightly to 8.3 percent.

8 In 2021, home health agencies had a marginal  
9 profit of 26 percent, indicating that providers had  
10 significant incentive to provide home health care.

11 Turning to visit utilization, in-person visits  
12 averaged 8.8 per 30-day period in 2021, a decline of 1.4  
13 visits since 2019, the last year before the BBA 2018  
14 changes were implemented.

15 About 70 percent of this decline was due to a  
16 drop in therapy visits, with a decline in nursing  
17 accounting for the balance.

18 However, the decline in visits should be  
19 interpreted carefully. CMS expanded the coverage of  
20 telehealth during the PHE, allowing home health agencies  
21 for the first time to provide virtual visits. Home health  
22 agencies did not report the delivery of telehealth

1 services, so we have no way of assessing their use.

2 In 2023, consistent with a recommendation in last  
3 year's report to Congress, Medicare will require home  
4 health agencies report telehealth services, and this will  
5 allow us to see how much virtual visits have offset in-  
6 person visits.

7 Our next indicator is quality. We observed a  
8 lower rate of successful discharge to community in 2021,  
9 but the rate of hospitalization during a home health stay  
10 did not change significantly.

11 While performance on quality measures in 2021 was  
12 mixed, these results should be interpreted cautiously.

13 The data for 2021, like those we reported last  
14 year, reflect the impact of the pandemic on how  
15 beneficiaries have used home health care and other Medicare  
16 services. For example, the increase in mortality due to  
17 the pandemic may have lowered performance for the  
18 successful discharge to the community measure because death  
19 shortly after discharge is treated as an adverse outcome  
20 under this metric.

21 Also, the hospitalization rate may reflect that  
22 some beneficiaries might have been less likely to go to the



1 hospital during the pandemic.

2 In addition, the Commission's quality metrics  
3 rely on data from pre-pandemic years to predict beneficiary  
4 risk. COVID-19 is a new diagnosis and is not included in  
5 the current risk-adjustment models, though many associated  
6 conditions are.

7 Finally, I would note that our discharge to  
8 community measure was likely affected by the implementation  
9 of the 30-day unit of payment in 2020. This measure looks  
10 at a window immediately after home health use ends. The  
11 implementation of a shorter unit of payment in 2020 caused  
12 the window being examined to shift, and as a result, it  
13 captures adverse events that previously would have fallen  
14 outside this measure.

15 Next, we look at capital. It is worth noting  
16 that home health agencies are less capital intensive than  
17 other health care providers; also few are part of publicly  
18 traded companies.

19 Financial analysts have concluded that the  
20 publicly traded agencies have adequate access to capital.  
21 Several large for-profit companies reported acquiring new  
22 home health agencies to expand their operations, and one

1 large for-profit is being acquired by a major insurer to  
2 supplement their operations.

3 The all-payer margin in 2021 was 11.9 percent

4 In aggregate, home health spending declined 1.2  
5 percent in 2021. We calculated payment per in-person visit  
6 to assess how Medicare's payments have changed since the  
7 PDGM was implemented.

8 Payment per visit in 2021 was \$219, or about 22  
9 percent higher relative to 2019, the last year Medicare  
10 paid under the predecessor to PDGM.

11 The rise in payment per visit reflect two  
12 factors: first, visits per period have been declining  
13 since PDGM was implemented, as I noted a few slides ago;  
14 and, second, payments per 30-day period have increased in  
15 2020 and 2021 as home health agencies have received  
16 positive updates in both years.

17 In effect, on a per 30-day period basis, payments  
18 have increased while visits have fallen. The decline in  
19 visits contributed to the 2.3 percent decline in cost per  
20 period we observed in 2021.

21 Turning to the Medicare margins for 2021, we can  
22 see that the margin for this year was 24.9 percent. The

1 trend by type of provider indicates that for-profits have  
2 greater margins than not-for-profits and rural agencies  
3 have higher margins than urban.

4           The margins with provider relief funds equaled  
5 25.9 percent. The 2021 margins are the highest we have  
6 observed since the home health PPS was implemented in 2000  
7 and indicate that Medicare continues to pay well in excess  
8 of providers' cost.

9           This year we again examined the performance of  
10 relatively efficient home health agencies. We used the  
11 same criteria to identify efficient providers as in other  
12 sectors, and based on these criteria, about 14 percent of  
13 agencies met this standard. Compared to other home health  
14 agencies, efficient providers had lower hospitalization  
15 rates. They typically had lower standardized costs and  
16 served a more severe patient population. The relatively  
17 efficient providers had median Medicare margins of 28.4  
18 percent in 2021.

19           This brings us to our margin projection for 2023.

20           We project that home health agency margins will  
21 decrease in 2023 to 17 percent. This is because we assumed  
22 costs will increase more than payment rates.

1           On the payment side, our estimates include CMS'  
2 payment updates for 2022 and 2023 which are detailed in the  
3 paper.

4           On the cost side, our assumption for cost  
5 increases in 2022 and 2023 used CMS' most recent estimates  
6 of the market basket for these years, which averaged about  
7 5 percent a year.

8           However, this level of cost increase is well  
9 above the recent experience of home health agencies. As I  
10 noted earlier, costs per period decreased by 2.3 percent in  
11 2021.

12           This low level of cost growth is not unusual; for  
13 example, in 2011 to 2019, home health agencies averaged a  
14 cost growth rate of 0.5 percent a year. As a result, our  
15 assumption for 2022 and 2023 of 5 percent growth per year  
16 is very high relative to past experience.

17           Margins for 2023 could be higher than our  
18 projection if the actual cost growth is more in line with  
19 history than we assumed.

20           Finally, I turn to the summary. Overall our  
21 indicators are positive: 98 percent of beneficiaries live  
22 in a ZIP code with two or more home health agencies; total

1 volume decreased, per capita volume increased; and home  
2 health agencies had positive marginal profits of 25.9  
3 percent.

4           As for quality, under unique circumstances of the  
5 pandemic and changes to the unit of payment, our assessment  
6 of these measures is confounded. Access to capital we see  
7 positive all-payer margins, and large for-profits continue  
8 to have access to capital. And Medicare margins in 2021  
9 were 24.9 percent. The efficient provider median margins  
10 were over 28 percent, and the projected margin for 2024 is  
11 17 percent.

12           Next, we turn to the Chair's draft  
13 recommendation. For calendar year 2024, the Congress  
14 should reduce the 2023 Medicare base payment rate for home  
15 health agencies by 7 percent. We expect this will be a  
16 decrease in Medicare spending relative to current law, but  
17 that access to care should remain adequate and should not  
18 affect the willingness of providers to serve beneficiaries,  
19 but may increase cost pressure for some providers.

20           That concludes the home health presentation, and  
21 take it away, Mike.

22           DR. CHERNEW: Kathryn, thank you so much.

1           I think, again, like all these sectors that have  
2 been struggling through the pandemic, it's worth  
3 acknowledging. That being said, I think we will jump into  
4 Round 1 -- I have to remember to lean forward, Larry -- and  
5 I think we're going to do that with Lynn.

6           MS. BARR: Thank you, Kathryn. First of all, I  
7 just really want to appreciate the work that the staff did  
8 to address my concerns and questions around home health  
9 access in rural communities. You know, there's been  
10 probably half a dozen times in my career where statistics  
11 and reality don't match, and I always find that when you  
12 dig in, you can learn something really important. These  
13 still don't match to me, but I feel like you've answered as  
14 much as you could. And I will continue to try to find ways  
15 to bring other information to the table that can continue  
16 to explore. But I do really appreciate all the work you  
17 did in the chapter to address my concerns about this. I do  
18 support the Chair's recommendation and will continue to  
19 explore this topic.

20           Thank you.

21           MS. KELLEY: Amol?

22           DR. NAVATHE: Kathryn, I just had a quick

1 question, which is: It's oftentimes striking when we look  
2 at an industry and we see for-profit entry, when we see  
3 that the payments are very profitable. And one thing  
4 that's kind of interesting here is that if we look over the  
5 past decade, there's actually been a smaller number of HHAs  
6 over time, and yet the payments are still very profitable.  
7 I was just kind of curious. Do we have a sense of why we  
8 see that dynamic playing out here? In other words, why do  
9 we see that they're so profitable from a Medicare payment  
10 perspective and an all-payer margin perspective, yet we see  
11 a declining number of HHAs and what looks like a lack of  
12 for-profit entry?

13 MS. LINEHAN: So I will do my best to answer this  
14 question based on conversations Evan and I had about this  
15 topic, but Evan did this work and might need to follow up  
16 with you.

17 I think that more recently it might be a labor  
18 issue, and I think there's also a potential MA piece here  
19 where agencies need to have relationships with MA plans in  
20 markets to make a go of it. And so that's hard to do like  
21 right out of the gate. And, Jim, you may have something  
22 else you want to say here.

1 DR. MATHEWS: The other thing I would add here --  
2 thank you, Kathryn -- would be recall that this sector has  
3 been subject to, you know, quite a few program integrity  
4 interventions over the last decade or so, including  
5 moratoria on the establishment of new home health agencies  
6 in certain parts of the country. So that obviously will  
7 have a secular effect on, you know, any drive to expand the  
8 supply of home health agencies.

9 MS. KELLEY: Cheryl?

10 DR. DAMBERG: I had a question in terms of the  
11 recommendation that's being made and its relationship to  
12 Slide 5 in these other recoveries that CMS needs to make,  
13 and I realize the clock is running out because they have to  
14 be implemented by 2026, so there's essentially '24, '25,  
15 and '26.

16 So is it possible that CMS could make those  
17 recoveries on top of this recommendation?

18 MS. LINEHAN: Since we're making a recommendation  
19 for 2024, I think so, if that hasn't happened yet.

20 DR. MATHEWS: CMS has not indicated how and on  
21 what timeline they will make these recoveries. So when we  
22 project a margin, we stick closely to current law, current



1 policy. Up to this point in time, they have not signaled  
2 through proposed rulemaking when or how these dollars will  
3 be taken out.

4 MS. KELLEY: Marge?

5 MS. GINSBURG: This is sort of a sidebar  
6 question. As I recall, MedPAC doesn't or can't make  
7 recommendations to increase funding. We're always looking  
8 to maintain an even balance, so if we want to increase  
9 funding dramatically for one area, we'll have to find ways  
10 to decrease funding for another. Am I misremembering that?  
11 No, Mike?

12 DR. CHERNEW: We're trying to make an update  
13 recommendation that will allow Medicare beneficiaries  
14 access to efficient -- sort of amass the cost of providing  
15 efficient care for the services that Medicare covers.

16 MS. GINSBURG: Okay, so it doesn't matter for  
17 however many areas --

18 DR. CHERNEW: In the hospital case --

19 MS. GINSBURG: -- that we're recommending  
20 increases --

21 DR. CHERNEW: We do not have a budget constraint.  
22 So if in the hospital case and in the physician case, we

1 put more money than current law -- In the past, we have  
2 actually really tended not to, right? But this year,  
3 because of the data, we actually have a set of  
4 recommendations in the physician sector and the hospital  
5 sector where we're recommending above current law payment.  
6 We don't have to fund that from some other sector.

7 MS. GINSBURG: Okay, good. Thank you. That's  
8 all.

9 MS. KELLEY: That's all I have for Round 1 unless  
10 anyone else wants to jump in.

11 [No response.]

12 MS. KELLEY: Mike, you have your mic on. Do you  
13 want to speak first?

14 DR. CHERNEW: No, I don't. I want to say,  
15 "David?"

16 [Laughter.]

17 MS. KELLEY: Okay. Then you said it.

18 DR. GRABOWSKI: Thanks, Mike. So, first, thanks,  
19 Kathryn and Evan, for this great work. I'll start by  
20 saying I strongly supported the Chair's draft  
21 recommendation.

22 I think it's once again worth recognizing home

1 health served a really important role during the pandemic,  
2 and I also believe it's going to be a big part of the  
3 Medicare post-acute care space going forward. I think Dana  
4 said it well in the SNF discussion. There's a real shift  
5 in preferences, and folks do not want to go --  
6 beneficiaries do not want to leave the hospital and go to a  
7 skilled nursing facility to the extent they did pre-  
8 pandemic. They want to use home health.

9 All of that said, Medicare's currently overpaying  
10 for home health care. I'm just going to be very blunt. A  
11 24.9 percent Medicare margin is obscene, so a 7 percent cut  
12 I think is very much warranted. This will not harm  
13 beneficiary quality or access here.

14 I did want to make a couple of comments about  
15 this sector above and beyond -- that are sort of kind of  
16 consistent with this recommendation.

17 First, the decline in visits is really hard, as  
18 you said, Kathryn, to interpret. We have the kind of  
19 increase in telehealth. We have the pandemic. And we also  
20 have this new payment model that shifted from, you know,  
21 paying based on therapy to really paying based on case-mix.  
22 And I think that's very consistent with our uniform PAC

1 recommendation. I think in the long term that's a good  
2 thing. But I think in the short term it's unclear if it  
3 helps to right-size the amount of therapy being offered or  
4 maybe cause some stinting in other places. And so I do  
5 think MedPAC will want to keep an eye on sort of what does  
6 the quality of care look like in home health and what does  
7 the delivery of services look like there.

8 I also am really glad, Kathryn, you raised, in  
9 response to one of the questions, the workforce issues.  
10 They're present here as they are in nursing homes.

11 I'm a little confused, however, why, given this  
12 is just a labor-driven sector -- we've seen wage data  
13 suggesting nursing homes have increased wages, maybe not  
14 commensurate with kind of the needs there, but I'm less  
15 clear why home health agencies haven't been able to adjust.  
16 I know that there just aren't workers in some markets like  
17 rural areas and others, but I would have expected just  
18 based on the data to see a greater increase in home health  
19 aide wages.

20 Final issue, back when Mike was on MedPAC for the  
21 first time -- and Jim will remember this -- they made a  
22 recommendation around cost sharing, and so this is my last

1 chance to offer this, cost sharing for home health. Home  
2 health has no cost sharing right now for beneficiaries, and  
3 I think that could really help here. MedPAC recommended  
4 it. I offered it at a prior MedPAC meeting. It failed for  
5 lack of a second. People glared at me and said, "No,  
6 thanks." So I'm going to raise it one last time. I really  
7 like this idea. We do have cost sharing, for example, in  
8 SNFs. It's not well designed. I realize folks have  
9 Medigap and other ways of sort of blunting this. But I  
10 really like that idea. It's an old MedPAC idea, Jim, but  
11 it's one that I think trying to think about how do we  
12 engage beneficiaries in what's high-value home health care.

13           So I'll stop there and just say once again I'm  
14 very supportive of the Chair' draft recommendation.  
15 Thanks.

16           DR. MATHEWS: And, David, you do remember how  
17 hard-fought that recommendation was.

18           DR. GRABOWSKI: Mike has told me that, and I do  
19 remember -- or you may remember when I raised it last at a  
20 MedPAC meeting, people -- I was -- you know, one of the --  
21 I've had a lot of ideas that haven't been well received.  
22 That one may have been the lowest or the worst of the worst

1 here or something. So thanks.

2 MS. KELLEY: Stacie?

3 DR. DUSETZINA: Thank you. I always like  
4 following David on these topics. He brings up a lot of  
5 great points that I can usually say, "Ditto."

6 This is a very good chapter. I also agree with  
7 the Chairman's recommendations.

8 I guess one of the things that struck me in that  
9 I felt very unsatisfied with many of the measures of access  
10 and quality here in a way that I think kind of echoes  
11 Lynn's points about the reality doesn't seem to match what  
12 we're seeing on the paper or perception of reality in my  
13 case. Just anecdotally, I've heard people struggling to  
14 get access to home health, and so even the measures of, you  
15 know, you have this many agencies in the area, I don't know  
16 if there's some way to dig more into like do they have  
17 capacity, like if you actually did, you know, calling of  
18 agencies, do they have the bandwidth to take on more  
19 customers?

20 And even just like the quality of the services  
21 received by beneficiaries, especially as we're moving into  
22 telehealth, which I am excited about, but part of home

1 health is actually having eyes on the patient and being  
2 physically able to check in. And so I think that probably  
3 this is an area where we need to have more granular  
4 information about care quality and care access, especially  
5 given what we think will be increased demand over time.

6 But, in general, I'm very supportive of the  
7 recommendations. Thank you so much.

8 MS. KELLEY: Greg?

9 MR. POULSEN: Thanks. I support the  
10 recommendation strongly. I would note that home health,  
11 done well, is our highest-value alternative for many  
12 conditions and situations. Used correctly, it contributes  
13 to reduced hospitalizations, ER use, SNF use, and even drug  
14 spend.

15 I think we're likely underestimating the cost  
16 increases that will actually be incurred in this sector,  
17 and for some of the reasons that we mentioned in others,  
18 and since we're not making this recommendation tied to a  
19 market basket adjustment, we may need to consider that next  
20 year if we see that things have moved in a direction beyond  
21 what we anticipate here. But that said, the magnitude of  
22 the margins I think justify very much going this path for

1 now.

2 I would also note -- and other Commissioners have  
3 already sort of pushed in this direction -- that maximizing  
4 home health performance and quality is much more likely in  
5 a prepaid world. The best MA plans use home health  
6 dramatically better than fee-for-service, and I emphasize  
7 the best MA plans. Not all MA plans. But use it in a  
8 really dramatically more effective way that contributes to  
9 everything that we'd like to see from that, having people  
10 in a safer, happier environment and at a lower cost.

11 So I'm very supportive of home health. I think  
12 it has got huge potential value. That said, I do fully  
13 support the Chair's recommendation.

14 MS. LINEHAN: Can I just have a quick response?  
15 I said this and I just want to underscore that in his  
16 projections Evan did use the most recent estimate of cost  
17 growth from the market basket, and it's higher, much higher  
18 than historical work. And I know -- I just wanted to make  
19 sure that --

20 MR. POULSEN: I totally agree with that, and I  
21 did read that.

22 MS. LINEHAN: Okay.



1 MR. POULSEN: And understand it. I think even  
2 that we will be surprised by some of the impacts that we'll  
3 see on the specific types of caregivers that are used in  
4 home health. We will see. I'm hoping I am incorrect on  
5 that.

6 MS. KELLEY: I have a comment from Scott. He  
7 supports the Chair's draft recommendation. He thinks it is  
8 consistent with the data laid out in the staff  
9 presentation. He believes this sector is capable of  
10 continuing to deliver on access and quality under the  
11 recommended changes that we're considering here.

12 I have Cheryl next.

13 DR. DAMBERG: Again, thank you for this chapter.  
14 I agree with the Chair's recommendations. Profit margins  
15 are high. I don't see any reason to not go with the  
16 Chair's recommendation. And I particularly liked Stacie's  
17 comments building on Lynn's about trying to strengthen  
18 quality measurement in this space, particularly around  
19 access issues.

20 I kind of know firsthand through various  
21 relatives challenges of accessing home health. I don't  
22 know whether that's sort of like the moment in time we're

1 in right now with, you know, staffing shortages just writ  
2 large in the economy. But I do think it's something that  
3 we need to monitor long term.

4 MS. KELLEY: Robert?

5 DR. CHERRY: Yes, thank you. First and foremost,  
6 I support the Chair's recommendation [turns microphone off]  
7 because I think it's appropriate.

8 A couple of comments, one regarding other parts  
9 of the country. My guess is some of the decline may be due  
10 to consolidation because I think for home health it's ripe,  
11 you know, for [off microphone] you know, helps to kind of  
12 offset some of that. So I do think we need to look at, you  
13 know, these various sectors, different types of quality  
14 measures so we can do a better -- have better discussions  
15 around the care that they're delivering and when we're  
16 making decisions around payment updates to feel much more  
17 comfortable with the decisions that we're making.

18 Otherwise, I support the Chair's recommendations.  
19 Thank you.

20 MS. KELLEY: Betty?

21 DR. RAMBUR: Thank you. Thank you for the great  
22 work, and I strongly support the recommendation.

1           Just a few thoughts or comments. I just want to  
2 underscore what Greg said, and I guess David as well, about  
3 home care done right can make such a difference,  
4 particularly prepaid environments or potentially  
5 alternative payment models.

6           I wanted to comment on my perception on David's  
7 question about the labor shortage. One of the things  
8 that's always perplexed me is that salaries in home health  
9 for nurses, physical therapists, have been lower than acute  
10 care because there's sort of this acute-care-centric bias  
11 and this belief that it's somehow more difficult. Having  
12 done a fair amount of home care, particularly in rural  
13 areas, it's not less difficult. It's just different.  
14 You're coming into somebody else's environment. And so  
15 there's, you know, this drain of people to the higher-  
16 salary place. I don't think that that will be able to be  
17 continued, so that goes to some of the comments that Greg  
18 made.

19           I have to pile on to be unpopular with David  
20 here. I strongly support cost sharing in this and every  
21 sector. I think it's always important for people to have  
22 skin in the game and prevent moral hazard, and obviously

1 there's ways around that with, you know, Medigap and  
2 whatever. But I think it's actually really important and  
3 very valuable.

4 But I strongly support this recommendation.  
5 Thank you.

6 Oh, could I just say one other thing briefly?  
7 People are generalists, so the physical therapist, the  
8 registered nurse, they're generalists. They're not -- so  
9 the salaries are set by looking at home health agencies,  
10 but really their potential opportunities for employment are  
11 across the health care setting, and I think sometimes  
12 there's this perception in the public that they're not  
13 generalists.

14 Thank you.

15 MS. KELLEY: Lynn?

16 MS. BARR: I'm sorry. I already gave my comment.

17 DR. CHERNEW: Her Round 1 comment included her  
18 Round 2 Qs.

19 MS. BARR: Round 2 comment. However, I will  
20 support the cost-sharing idea. I strongly support cost  
21 sharing, so maybe it's a new world.

22 [Laughter.]

1 MS. KELLEY: Okay. Then I think I have Larry  
2 next.

3 DR. CASALINO: I, too, support the Chair's  
4 recommendation. I just want to go back to David's comment  
5 about possible stinting and then several other  
6 Commissioners, you know, expressed some dissatisfaction  
7 with -- not the staff's fault, but with the paucity of  
8 quality measures.

9 Just a question for the Commissioners and for  
10 Kathryn. Stinting -- so with the change in the payment  
11 method now and not paying for therapy, therapy is expensive  
12 to deliver for the home health agency, and so you can  
13 imagine there are strong incentives to stint. And if the  
14 stinting is like really awful, it might change the  
15 hospitalization rate. But there's probably a big area  
16 between being that awful that you'd see it in the  
17 hospitalization rate and stinting on providing therapy.

18 So I'm just wondering, is there any way to get at  
19 that? There's no -- I'm ignorant about this. There's no  
20 equivalent of CAHPS for home health care?

21 MS. LINEHAN: I think there is a home health  
22 CAHPS, but I think what you'd want to look at, ideally you

1 want function data at admission and discharge from the home  
2 health agency, which we have but we don't -- I think we  
3 have some concerns about it.

4 DR. CASALINO: Yeah, the home health agency is  
5 providing the functional assessments. If there any kind of  
6 survey data that seems reliable, you could imagine that  
7 there'd be earlier evidence of stinting in that than there  
8 would be in hospitalization rates, I think. So that would  
9 be something kind of obvious to look for if there's a way  
10 to look for it.

11 DR. CHERNEW: Yeah, I just want to say one thing.  
12 I'm not going to assert this to be true, but I do think  
13 it's interesting. Although we're not talking about cost  
14 sharing now, it would be interesting to know if people had  
15 to pay a little bit, if they would demand a certain level  
16 of care that they otherwise might not demand if it's all  
17 free. But that's just total speculation by someone who  
18 doesn't study this area. But if there's someone who does -  
19 -

20 DR. GRABOWSKI: I wasn't going to make that  
21 point. I was going to make -- that was a very Chernewian  
22 point. I don't know if that's a word.

1 [Laughter.]

2 DR. GRABOWSKI: But you'll allow it, maybe?

3 I was going to react to Larry's question about  
4 satisfaction. There's actually a five-star just based on  
5 the satisfaction scores already on Home Health Compare. So  
6 Medicare does this already. It's out there. Beneficiaries  
7 can look at the five stars. So you have a good question  
8 about how those have trended since the start of the  
9 pandemic.

10 DR. CASALINO: Would you have any confidence that  
11 moderately severe stinting would show up in that?

12 DR. GRABOWSKI: I think you're right; it would  
13 show up there first. Those measures are a bit topped out  
14 like other sectors, but that's an opportunity.

15 MS. KELLEY: Marge.

16 MS. GINSBURG: Just a quick response to the cost  
17 sharing. I was a home care nurse back in the '70s. I was  
18 a supervisor back in the '70s. I was very involved, as you  
19 know, with public discussion about what they should pay  
20 for. I was always very opposed to cost sharing for home  
21 care, and my main reason is I was afraid -- and I think I  
22 still am; I'm not quite as confident anymore -- that people

1 will turn it down. They don't turn down going to their  
2 doctor's office because they want to. They don't turn down  
3 any cost sharing they might have for the hospital, for any  
4 other aspect they know they need. But if home care  
5 involves a nurse, a PT, maybe even an OT, my concern is  
6 they'll say, "Oh, I don't want to pay the 20 bucks," or  
7 whatever, "I think I'm fine." Or they'll cut it off  
8 earlier than they need to.

9           So I'm not so opposed. It might be very  
10 interesting if there was ever a project that could look at  
11 that. But, anyway, with all the enthusiasm for the cost  
12 sharing, I just felt like I had to weigh in. Thank you.

13           MS. KELLEY: Jonathan.

14           DR. JAFFERY: Great. Thanks, Dana. So, first  
15 off, great report. Kudos to Evan and thanks, Kathryn, for  
16 pinch hitting on this.

17           To start off, I am very supportive of the draft  
18 recommendation. Just a couple other comments to build on  
19 what some of my fellow Commissioners have said. Stacie, I  
20 think this question about, you know, are our measures of  
21 access adequate has always been something that has nagged  
22 at me a bit, and I think it goes beyond home health, and at



1 least some other sectors, SNF being one obvious one to me.

2 I think some of the issues around, you know,  
3 competition for labor, there's a lot of it. And I think  
4 about -- we'll talk about hospice in a few minutes, a lot  
5 of home nurse and other home health staff, you know, have  
6 some opportunities in those areas as well.

7 Greg, you talked about maybe top-performing MA  
8 plans really utilizing home health agencies in a great way  
9 that meets all of our collective needs, and I think that's  
10 true. But as I think others have mentioned a little bit,  
11 there are some other places as well, particularly in APMs,  
12 there's a huge opportunity there.

13 You know, we saw with some of the hip and knee  
14 bundled work, Amol, you may know the evidence -- you  
15 certainly know the evidence around this better than I do,  
16 and the numbers. But I'm confident that at least for hips  
17 and knees, the shift to home health was if not the biggest  
18 factor in making that financially successful, then  
19 certainly one of them. And in my experience in  
20 implementing one of those programs under CJR years ago,  
21 that was a relatively painless and simple switch. It was  
22 probably the easiest kind of movement in any kind of APM

1 thing that I've been involved in.

2           And I think building on that, in population-based  
3 payment models in ACOs, this really -- home health agencies  
4 really become fundamental in terms of being the backbone  
5 for a lot of the home-based care work that we're doing, and  
6 that's home-based hospital care that we're seeing tons of  
7 now. It's also home-based primary care, and people are  
8 starting to explore other things like home-based SNF care  
9 or SNF-level care. So it's hugely important for us to  
10 think about this going forward, and that said, I would tag  
11 onto David's comments about 25 or almost 25 percent margin  
12 is -- I think the word used was "obscene." And so, again,  
13 fully supportive of the recommendation today.

14           Thank you.

15           MS. KELLEY: Kenny.

16           MR. KAN: Yeah, Kathryn and Evan, thank you very  
17 much for a fantastic and insightful chapter. I strongly  
18 support the Chairman's draft recommendation.

19           I do echo what some of my other fellow  
20 Commissioners have said about having more robust quality of  
21 care and access measures, and I seriously encourage that we  
22 explore this in future studies.

1 I understand Marge's point of view on the cost  
2 share, but I do feel that, you know, Medicare beneficiaries  
3 need to have more skin in the game, and I strongly support  
4 having cost sharing on home care.

5 DR. CHERNEW: I think that was the queue that we  
6 had. There were some people that hadn't spoken, so let's  
7 see if I can do this. Wayne?

8 DR. RILEY: Yes, I fully support for all the  
9 reasons the Commissioners have outlined.

10 DR. RYU: Yeah, I'm fully supportive as well.

11 DR. NAVATHE: I'm fully supportive as well. I  
12 would say also very much agree that there is an importance  
13 for home health services and would very much endorse what  
14 Jonathan said, that it has played a very important role in  
15 the success of some of the alternative payment models,  
16 including bundled payments for sure.

17 I also would echo the comments around ideally  
18 having more quality measures and perhaps some harmonization  
19 across the functional status type measures that we see in  
20 different settings, including home health and SNF and  
21 others as well, and would put a plus one on the idea of  
22 exploring cost sharing here as well.

1           Thanks.

2           DR. CHERNEW:   Okay.   There was a lot there, but I  
3 think directionally we are in the same place.   I think,  
4 again, we understand the challenges that the sector faced.  
5 Its importance -- it is an area, because it's not as  
6 capital intensive or labor -- becomes unbelievably  
7 important for what happens here, so we will continue to  
8 look at this sector.   But, again, thank you all very much.  
9 And, Kathryn, double thank you to you for doing double  
10 duty.

11           So, again, thanks a lot, and I think we will  
12 again -- let's take a five-minute break, and then we're  
13 going to come back with rehab facilities, and I think it's  
14 going to be Jamila and maybe someone else.

15           [Recess.]

16           DR. CHERNEW:   Hello, everybody.   We are now going  
17 to turn to our last session of the December meeting with  
18 Jamila and, I think, Betty, and Jamila, I think you're  
19 going to start.   So first, congratulations.   It's wonderful  
20 to see you, and we look forward to what you're going to say  
21 about IRFs.

22           DR. TORAIN:   Thanks, Mike.   Good morning.   Before

1 we start, we would like to give special thanks to Lauren  
2 Stubbs for her help with this presentation.

3           The audience can download a PDF version of these  
4 slides in the handout section of the control panel on the  
5 right-hand side of the screen.

6           As you've seen in earlier presentations today, we  
7 continue to use our established framework.

8           After illness, injury, or surgery, many patients  
9 need intensive rehabilitative care including physical,  
10 occupational, or speech therapy. Sometimes these services  
11 are provided in inpatient rehabilitation facilities.

12           In 2021, there were 1,181 IRFs, and about 335,000  
13 beneficiaries had 379,000 stays. Medicare spent about \$8.5  
14 billion on IRF care provided to fee-for-service  
15 beneficiaries, and Medicare accounted for about 52 percent  
16 of IRFs' discharges.

17           Now I'll review our assessment of payment  
18 adequacy for IRFs. We'll start by considering access to  
19 care.

20           In 2020, IRFs experienced a reduction in volume  
21 due to the coronavirus pandemic, which likely decreased  
22 elective acute care hospital services requiring subsequent

1 IRF care. In 2021, overall volume somewhat rebounded,  
2 increasing by about 4 percent.

3 In terms of the supply of IRFs, in 2021, there  
4 was a 2 percent increase in the number of IRFs mainly in  
5 freestanding, for-profit IRFs. In 2021, the aggregate  
6 occupancy rate was 68 percent, and if we look at the  
7 Medicare marginal profit, we see a robust 22 percent for  
8 hospital-based IRFs and 41 percent for freestanding IRFs,  
9 the highest among all fee-for-service sectors. Overall IRF  
10 indicators of access suggest that capacity is more than  
11 adequate to meet demand for IRF services.

12 Shifting now to indicators of the quality of IRF  
13 care, as Kathryn and Evan mentioned, in the PAC settings we  
14 evaluate average risk-adjusted rates of successful  
15 discharge to the community and all-condition  
16 hospitalizations within a stay.

17 In 2021, the mean facility risk-adjusted rate of  
18 successful discharge to the community and all-condition  
19 hospitalizations improved compared to 2020.

20 We present these findings with one caveat: some  
21 of the Commission's quality metrics rely on standard risk-  
22 adjustment models that use performance from previous years

1 to predict beneficiary risk. COVID-19 is a relatively new  
2 diagnosis that is not included in the current risk-  
3 adjustment models.

4           Turning now to access to capital. As I noted in  
5 your paper, almost three-quarters of IRFs are hospital-  
6 based units, which access needed capital through their  
7 parent institutions. As you heard yesterday, hospitals'  
8 access to capital strengthened in 2021, with the all-payer  
9 operating margin among hospitals paid under the IPPS  
10 reaching a record high in 2021, despite a decline in  
11 federal relief funds.

12           As for freestanding IRFs, nearly 45 percent are  
13 owned or operated by one large company. Their investor  
14 reports indicate that this chain has good access to  
15 capital. In 2021, the company opened 8 IRFs and added 117  
16 beds to existing IRFs and has opened 9 new IRFs in 2022.  
17 While mergers and acquisition activity was minimal for this  
18 company in 2020, it picked back up in 2021, acquiring or  
19 opening 25 home health and hospice locations.

20           Most other freestanding IRFs are independent or  
21 local chains with a limited number of facilities. The  
22 extent to which these non-chain IRFs have access to capital

1 is less clear.

2 Overall, the all-payer total margin for  
3 freestanding IRFs is a robust 14 percent.

4 Moving on, as shown by the blue line, the  
5 aggregate IRF Medicare margin has been over 13 percent  
6 since 2016. In 2021, the Medicare margin grew nearly 4  
7 percentage points to 17 percent, driven by slow cost  
8 growth.

9 Financial performance continued to vary widely  
10 across IRFs. For example, in 2021, the aggregate Medicare  
11 margin for freestanding IRFs was about 26 percent, as shown  
12 by the white line. In contrast hospital-based IRFs had an  
13 aggregate Medicare margin of about 6 percent, shown by the  
14 green line. We also see wide differences in margins of  
15 for-profit and nonprofit IRFs as most freestanding IRFs  
16 tend to be for-profit and most hospital based IRFs are  
17 nonprofit. These differences in profit margin by provider  
18 type has persisted over time, and we continue to  
19 investigate the drivers of these differences.

20 We found that profitability differs by IRF  
21 condition and within a condition. For example, using 2019  
22 data, payments exceeded costs, on average, for stroke cases



1 by 12 percent and for other neurological conditions by 26  
2 percent. For cases within a condition, we found that the  
3 greater the functional impairment of the case mix group,  
4 the more payments exceeded costs. Higher profitability for  
5 patients with greater impairment promotes selection of them  
6 over other types of patients and may also further  
7 incentivize coding patients to a lower functional status.

8 As shown in your reading materials, we also found  
9 that in 2021, IRFs with higher case mix tended to have  
10 higher profitability. This was not the case in 2007. Also  
11 between 2007 and 2021, we observed a large shift in the  
12 number of IRFs with high overall case mix. In 2007, case  
13 mix was more evenly distributed across IRFs.

14 We will continue to investigate drivers of these  
15 patterns. We are examining the methodology for calculating  
16 payment weights as well as IRFs' coding practices and their  
17 implications on IRF patients, access to care, and CMS  
18 payments.

19 In 2021, 17 percent of the IRFs included in the  
20 analysis were relatively efficient. Compared to other  
21 IRFs, relatively efficient providers had hospitalizations  
22 rates that were slightly lower and higher rates of

1 successful discharge to the community. Additionally, while  
2 payment rates to all IRFs were similar, if we look at the  
3 second-to-last line, their standardized costs per discharge  
4 were \$14,423, which is 17 percent lower than \$17,284,  
5 leading to a large difference in the median Medicare  
6 margin, which was 20.4 percent for the relatively efficient  
7 group compared with 9.5 percent for other IRFs.

8           With that we will move on to discuss our  
9 projected Medicare margin for IRFs. For fiscal year 2023,  
10 we project that IRF margins will decrease to 11 percent.  
11 This is because costs are expected to increase more than  
12 the payment rate increases. Specifically, in our estimate  
13 of costs, we used CMS's most recent estimates of the market  
14 baskets for 2022 and 2023, which is well above recent  
15 actual cost growth.

16           On the payment side, we assumed that payments  
17 will increase by the updates included in the final rules  
18 for 2022 and 2023. We also accounted for the re-  
19 application of the sequester starting in April 2022.  
20 Margins for 2023 could be higher or lower if changes in  
21 costs or payments differ from the projections.

22           In summary, our four categories of payment

1 adequacy indicators for IRFs are generally positive.  
2 First, in terms of fee-for-service Medicare beneficiaries'  
3 access to care, IRFs continue to have capacity that appears  
4 to be adequate to meet demand. Second, in 2021, our  
5 measures of IRF quality of care improved but we present  
6 these findings with caution. Third, IRFs maintain good  
7 access to capital markets. The all-payer total margin for  
8 freestanding IRFs is a robust 14.0 percent. Fourth,  
9 Medicare payments and IRFs costs indicators were positive.  
10 In 2021 the aggregate Medicare margin was 17.0 percent,  
11 20.4 percent for the relatively efficient provider. We  
12 project a margin of 11.0 percent in 2023.

13 And so that brings us to the update for 2024.  
14 The Chair's draft recommendation reads:

15 For fiscal year 2024, the Congress should reduce  
16 the 2023 Medicare base payment rate for inpatient  
17 rehabilitation facilities by 3 percent.

18 To review the implications, on spending, relative  
19 to current law, Medicare spending would decrease. Current  
20 law would give an update of 2.9 percent. On beneficiaries  
21 and providers, we anticipate no adverse effect on Medicare  
22 beneficiaries' access to care. The recommendation may

1 increase financial pressure on some providers.

2 With that I will close. I am happy to take any  
3 questions. Thank you.

4 DR. CHERNEW: Great. That was wonderful. Greg,  
5 you have a Round 1 question, and then I have several Round  
6 1 questions, but maybe they're the same. You go first.

7 MR. POULSEN: It would be interesting if they  
8 are.

9 I'm concerned about the issues related to coding  
10 that you talked about Slide 8, and obviously this isn't  
11 unique to this sector but it's an issue here. It does make  
12 me wonder to what degree the relatively efficient IRFs on  
13 Slide 9 are really relatively efficient or are they better  
14 at coding. Do you have any thoughts on that?

15 DR. FOUT: So it is hard to really distinguish,  
16 you know, good coding from bad coding, and certainly we're  
17 looking at the pattern by high-margin, low-margin IRFs,  
18 which are reported on in your paper. We haven't looked at  
19 the efficient providers compared to other efficient  
20 providers, but it's something we could do.

21 MR. POULSEN: Thank you. Yeah, I just note that  
22 -- and when I say "good at coding" I should've put that in

1 air quotes. "Creative at coding" might be the right word.  
2 And it's perverse because doing that can make you look  
3 better from a cost and quality perspective, and so it's  
4 interesting.

5 That said, I'll get it out of the way and say I  
6 support the recommendation. I think it makes lots of  
7 sense. Thank you.

8 DR. CHERNEW: We'll note that is out of the way.

9 So this is a comment that actually goes across a  
10 lot of sectors but it's clear here. In many cases we find  
11 hospital-based facilities have much lower margins, and you  
12 see that starkly in one of the slides here. It says in the  
13 reading materials, but I'd like if you have any other  
14 thoughts, on the allocation issue that occurs at hospitals.  
15 In other words, how much of what's happening in the low  
16 hospital margins is just because they're allocating broader  
17 hospital costs, and I might add that is mirror images of  
18 the profitability of hospitals.

19 But if you have any thoughts about how much you  
20 think that coding is going on, how easy it is to shift  
21 costs between one section of the cost report versus  
22 another. For hospital-based, that's something I think is

1 interesting to note.

2 MS. KELLEY: That's something we haven't looked  
3 at recently, but we did pay a fair bit of attention to this  
4 several years back. And I think our conclusion was that  
5 allocation from other parts of the hospital actually  
6 accounts for a very small share of the difference here. So  
7 it doesn't seem to be driven by that.

8 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: [Unintelligible]

9

10 MS. KELLEY: I'm going to say eight years ago, but  
11 this has been a pattern, the disparity, if you will,  
12 between the hospital-based and the freestanding margins  
13 have been an issue across the PAC settings for I think as  
14 long as we've looked at the different settings.

15 DR. CHERNEW: Okay. If I've got this right, I  
16 was the last Round 1 question, which means we're going to  
17 go on to Round 2. Again, everyone is going to talk, but I  
18 think the order is going to be such that I think Stacie is  
19 first in this case.

20 DR. DUSETZINA: Okay. Thanks very much. It's  
21 always tough to be the last chapter that people read and  
22 also the last presentation, and I will say I was fascinated

1 reading this paper, so thank you for an excellent,  
2 excellent paper.

3 I fully agree with the Chairman's  
4 recommendations. I did want to make a couple of comments  
5 about some of the things I found so fascinating, and I  
6 think, to Greg's point, good at coding or really lazy at  
7 assessment. There are different ways of reading what's  
8 going on here, and it strikes me that, you know, we are not  
9 forcing them to give us better data so we're getting what  
10 we're getting.

11 Some of the things like the coding of conditions  
12 into these very broad categories of other neurologic  
13 conditions and debility that it seems like we would want  
14 more details than that. Those feel very broad. And also  
15 the fact that we're paying more for other neurologic  
16 conditions than for stroke, something you all called out in  
17 the chapter. And I just think from a, you know, maybe we  
18 should ask for more or like you can't give us such a broad  
19 definition and get such high payments.

20 The other thing I just want to applaud you all on  
21 is the graphs comparing the case mix from 2007 to 2021, and  
22 boy, that really stood out how either just fundamentally

1 everyone who is being treated in these settings has changed  
2 or there is a lot of gaming going on with the coding  
3 system. So again, I must appreciate that you're all  
4 looking into this and thank you for giving us such a strong  
5 chapter.

6 DR. FOUT: I just wanted to say, for the  
7 conditions, those are the groups of diagnoses that are  
8 specified by the IRF payment system, and within each  
9 condition there are case mix groups that are specified by  
10 the motor score and other features, and there are also  
11 these tiers of comorbidities. So there is more granularity  
12 than that might imply when you just look at the conditions.

13 MS. KELLEY: And we also do have the information  
14 on the underlying conditions that are kind of grouped up  
15 into these broader categories of "other neurologic" or  
16 "debility" -- maybe not debility as much. But for other  
17 neurologic we do know, for example, which patients have  
18 ALS, so we do have some more granular detail about their  
19 conditions as well.

20 I have David next.

21 DR. GRABOWSKI: Thanks, Dana. First, thanks to  
22 you both for a great chapter here and a great presentation.



1 I'm also strongly supportive of the Chair's draft  
2 recommendation. I agree with everything Stacie said. And  
3 very similar to a comment I made with home health, IRFs can  
4 benefit patients when done well, but we are paying a rate  
5 in traditional Medicare that is just too high. And so  
6 these margins, I guess I can use the word again, are  
7 obscene again. These are huge. So I can strongly support  
8 the Chair's recommendation to lower those rates.

9 I wanted to make a couple of other points. I  
10 just wanted to read a sentence that really stood out to me  
11 in the report, from page 7. It said, "It's not clear when  
12 IRF care is necessary or beneficial for a given patient or  
13 when another potentially lower-cost PAC provider such as a  
14 SNF could provide appropriate care."

15 This sector is the poster child for the uniform  
16 PAC PPS. If SNFs can offer a comparable quality for  
17 similar patients at a lower reimbursement, beneficiaries  
18 should be receiving services in that setting. MedPAC has  
19 been on this issue for a long time about a lot of the  
20 similarities between IRFs and SNFs and the different rates  
21 paid across the two. So I just wanted to draw that out  
22 again, that we're paying a really high rate here, and it's

1 not always clear that we're getting good value.

2           The other comment I wanted to make is just to  
3 contrast IRFs against LTCHs. LTCHS, we've had, I think,  
4 the most successful, or one of the most successful post-  
5 acute care policies that Medicare has put forward in the  
6 site-neutral policy. That really limited low-value care.  
7 We've seen some similar -- I don't know if "similar" is the  
8 right word, but at least kind of similar efforts in IRFs to  
9 also try to target services to appropriate patients,  
10 whether it's the so-called 60 percent rule or the 3-hour  
11 rule. These just haven't been as effective.

12           So I think as an area for future work are there  
13 other policies similar to the site neutral payment policy  
14 for LTCHs that could be applied here to IRFs, to really  
15 maybe encourage greater value here.

16           Final point, and Greg and Stacie already said it  
17 well, but this evidence that higher case mix is more  
18 profitable is just really problematic, and I'm really glad  
19 that MedPAC is kind of digging into that. I think that's  
20 something that we should be looking at and really  
21 analyzing.

22           So once again, I'm very supportive of this work

1 and thanks for the great chapter.

2 MS. KELLEY: Scott sent in his comments. He  
3 supports the Chair's draft recommendation. He thinks it is  
4 well supported by the data, that it's nicely summarized in  
5 the concise staff work. He believes this sector is more  
6 than capable of delivering on access and outcomes under  
7 these proposed rates.

8 I have Larry next.

9 DR. CASALINO: Yeah. Jamila, Betty, and Dana, I  
10 don't want to put you on the spot, and perhaps this is a  
11 question for the Chair, but given the degree of profit in  
12 this sector, the 3 percent proposed cut seems quite modest,  
13 actually. And if you compare it, for example, to the 7  
14 percent cut that we were just talking about in another  
15 sector.

16 Does someone want to try to explain a little bit?  
17 I know it's always hard to say where this specific number  
18 comes from, but it does seem like a fairly modest cut,  
19 given what you pointed out, Jamila, as maybe the highest  
20 profit margins we've looked at.

21 DR. CHERNEW: So I guess that's on me. In the  
22 way past, I think, like when I served before and Glenn was

1 Chair, there were certain situations where we would make  
2 recommendations to rebase things, which would be much more  
3 dramatic, and I think our general feeling is that there are  
4 certain really big shock recommendations that we would make  
5 directionally. So 7 is a pretty big recommendation, and we  
6 would see where that would go. It doesn't mean that that  
7 would be -- we would then reevaluate where we were should  
8 that come to pass. But I think it's difficult to make a  
9 recommendation.

10 DR. CASALINO: It's difficult to do?

11 DR. CHERNEW: It's hard to know, when you get out  
12 of sample, how everything would change. So that's sort of  
13 why we go in a direction, but we didn't go, sort of --

14 DR. CASALINO: I guess the counter argument would  
15 be how often is Congress going to make a substantial cut.

16 DR. CHERNEW: That's a reasonable --

17 DR. CASALINO: And recommending a 3 percent cut  
18 now with the expectation there will be another 5 percent  
19 cut if there's still, what some Commissioners have called,  
20 obscene profit margins, may not be too realistic.

21 DR. CHERNEW: Some Commissioners. That's a  
22 reasonable view.

1           Greg, did you want to say something on this  
2 point?

3           MR. POULSEN: Just really quickly. I think that  
4 if we were to go with something dramatically more dramatic  
5 in terms of a cut, we would want to understand what the  
6 implication would be on the hospital-based IRFs and whether  
7 we could live without them. Because, you know, the margins  
8 there are dramatically different, and with the hospital-  
9 based I think they are serving a purpose, and we would want  
10 to evaluate whether that purpose could be lost without harm  
11 to the overall system. And I'm not saying it couldn't be  
12 or shouldn't be, but I would think we'd want to analyze  
13 that, because a more dramatic cut would probably get a  
14 number of the hospital IRFs out of the business, I'm  
15 guessing.

16           DR. CASALINO: Greg, We are talking the 22  
17 percent margin for the hospital-based IRFs.

18           MR. POULSEN: No. Look at Slide 7.

19           DR. CASALINO: I'm looking at Slide 4.

20           DR. TORAIN: It's 22 percent versus the Medicare  
21 marginal profit.

22           DR. CASALINO: -- patients.

1 DR. TORAIN: Right. Marginal profit. Right.

2 DR. CASALINO: Okay.

3 DR. TORAIN: The margin is about 5 percent.

4 MS. KELLEY: Yeah. I just also wanted to remind  
5 us that in this particular industry, building on Greg's  
6 point, the hospital-based providers make up half of the --  
7 no, I'm sorry, 75 percent of the facilities and take care  
8 of a little less than half of the patients. Is that right?  
9 Yes. So they are a much bigger player here than, for  
10 example, in home health or SNF, and that, I think, also  
11 weighed into our discussions with Mike.

12 DR. TORAIN: And I just wanted to add that we, on  
13 the for-profit, freestanding side, were able to track one  
14 company that owns almost 45 percent of the freestanding  
15 share. But on the hospital-based nonprofits we have  
16 limited information, so we don't know how they're doing  
17 during these times. So that also goes along in our thought  
18 process for the projection as well.

19 DR. CASALINO: It does this really hurt the  
20 hospital-based IRF. It might result in handing more of the  
21 industry to the single company.

22 MS. KELLEY: Robert.

1 DR. CHERRY: Yes, thank you. By the way, I had a  
2 very similar question too, the 3 percent versus the 7  
3 percent for home health agencies. I think this discussion  
4 helped to clarify that I think quite a bit. I'm  
5 comfortable supporting the 3 percent, but certainly if this  
6 was reassessed between now and January, and there was  
7 something larger, I probably would support that as well.

8 As a new Commissioner I'm starting to notice  
9 things that are probably obvious to those that have been  
10 around for a while, but I thought I would just state them.  
11 This is the third time today, in our pre-read materials,  
12 where I've seen a statement, "Quality of care in 2021 is  
13 difficult to assess," unquote, dot-dot-dot. So that's kind  
14 of a running theme.

15 The other theme, too, whether it's skilled  
16 nursing facilities, home health, and now with the rehab  
17 discussion, we're using the same two measures, you know,  
18 which is basically successful discharges and all hospital  
19 conditions, without really any customization or  
20 consideration about what's specific to the sector. And  
21 there are other measures available. Granted, it's not as  
22 robust as hospital or physician measures, but there's more

1 available than just two.

2           So I think it's something to consider as we start  
3 to assess payment adequacy in future meetings.

4           Personally, I would like to see measurement sets  
5 that more closely mirror the IOM domains, so not  
6 necessarily two measures but maybe 6, one for each, you  
7 know, safe, effective, patient-centered care that's timely  
8 and efficient and equitable might be sort of a way to go,  
9 just in order to have something more than sort of a two-  
10 dimensional view of quality of care.

11           But otherwise I support the Chair's  
12 recommendation and thank you for your time.

13           MS. KELLEY: I have Cheryl.

14           DR. DAMBERG: Thanks for a great chapter. It was  
15 actually kind of a thrilling read. I'm going to channel  
16 Stacie's comment. I just kind of found myself, page after  
17 page, circling things and going, "Wow." I kind of share  
18 David's comments that these payment rates look more than  
19 adequate, and so I support the Chair's recommendation.

20           You know, I did appreciate the comment that  
21 MedPAC is going to continue to investigate the risk coding.  
22 I think it's Table or Figure 9.3, which is so striking in



1 terms of the share of pie, case mix, comparing 2021 to  
2 2007. So clearly some more digging needs to be done there,  
3 and thinking about how to restructure that, so that there  
4 aren't all these opportunities for gaming and increasing  
5 profits. Thank you.

6 MS. KELLEY: Kenny.

7 MR. KAN: Thanks, Betty and Jamila, for a  
8 fantastic and awesome chapter. As a new Commissioner, I  
9 have read the materials in the past but now I read it with  
10 a different lens. So I strongly support the Chairman's  
11 draft recommendation. And I'm also wondering for future  
12 studies, Dana, if we could possibly look at a refresh of  
13 the hospital cost allocation issue, for future studies.  
14 Thank you.

15 MS. KELLEY: I think that's all I have, Mike.

16 DR. CHERNEW: So we're going to start -- I think  
17 we'll start with Marge, and I'm going to try and make sure  
18 I get this right as we go around. So Marge.

19 MS. GINSBURG: Fabulous work in putting together  
20 an intriguing topic. I do support the recommendation. It  
21 also makes me a little uneasy that it's as low as it is,  
22 but I can live with it. So thank you.

1 DR. JAFFERY: So great chapter. Excellent  
2 report. I really appreciate the context of what the  
3 thinking was behind the 3 percent, and again, this sort of  
4 calls out how we can have these consistent discussions but  
5 then also dig into the nuances and complexities of an  
6 individual sector which isn't obvious, like the fact that  
7 hospital-based IRFs are such a large percentage here where  
8 they're not in others. So with that I fully support the  
9 Chair's draft recommendation.

10 MR. KAN: I support as well. Excellent work.

11 DR. NAVATHE: Excellent work. I also support the  
12 draft recommendation.

13 DR. RYU: Nothing further here. I also support  
14 it.

15 DR. RAMBUR: Thank you for the great work. I  
16 just to have to comment that my initial reaction was much  
17 like Larry and Robert and Marge has, which is, is it  
18 enough? But hearing all your comments I'm comfortable, but  
19 as Robert said, if some new data emerges between now and  
20 the next vote, I'd be happy to have consideration of a  
21 deeper cut. Thank you.

22 DR. CHERNEW: Betty, thank you. I think that

1 brings us to a close, if anyone wants to say anything else.

2 DR. CASALINO: Mike, I didn't actually say  
3 whether I supported it or not, and I do.

4 DR. CHERNEW: Oh. Sorry, Larry.

5 DR. CASALINO: No, that's okay. I had enough to  
6 say. But I do support it. It is quite striking, though,  
7 the difference between, "obscene profits" on the one hand  
8 and the concern that the margins for hospital-based IRFs  
9 are low enough that we would worry that a bigger cut would  
10 hurt them. That's such a gap in profit among different  
11 sectors of this sector. I'm sure you guys have thought  
12 about this, but it might be worth even more thought in  
13 future years, whether there's anything that could be done  
14 about that.

15 DR. CHERNEW: Yes.

16 DR. GRABOWSKI: Larry, this gets back to my  
17 earlier comment about site neutral, and there may be ways  
18 to really rethink how we pay IRFs that could maybe direct  
19 dollars differently to hospital-based and freestanding  
20 IRFs.

21 DR. CHERNEW: And so we will continue to give  
22 some thought to that broadly.

1           So let's see. I want to thank both Jamila and  
2 Betty for their presentation, to the staff writ large for  
3 all the work they've done, even more importantly for all  
4 the work they're going to do. That includes Jim. The  
5 December meeting is always one of the more challenging  
6 meetings because we have a lot to cover, we have a narrower  
7 lane that I think people would like to stay in, and we're  
8 really getting to sort of where the rubber hits the road on  
9 our charge.

10           So again, thanks to everybody for their comments.  
11 For those of you at home, thank you for spending this time  
12 with us, or in your offices, wherever you may be. But  
13 please send us your comments at [meetingcomments@medpac.gov](mailto:meetingcomments@medpac.gov).  
14 We do look forward to hearing from you. And I hope  
15 everybody has a healthy and happy holidays and New Year's,  
16 and we will be back in January to wrap up our  
17 recommendation meeting.

18           So again thank you, and travel safely.

19           [Whereupon, at 11:40 a.m., the meeting was  
20 adjourned.]